

Elective Elements Parametric Specification Guide



Availability

Electronic price list updated with release 200.D (U.S.) and 156.D (Canada), dated December 19, 2022.

All specifications subject to change without notice.
Reference the electronic catalog/Hedberg for current pricing.

Tip: Steelcase Marketing Resources is a new global platform for ordering Steelcase marketing materials that replaces Adstock.

View or download Steelcase Specification Guides at <https://steelcase.s4mrc.com/na/spec-guides/individual-spec-guides?limit=30&p=1>

Transitional products in this specification guide are **maintained for existing customers only** and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a . Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an , followed by the last order entry date.

Surface Materials

The surface materials team has announced the launch of the Finish Library, found at <https://finishlibrary.steelcase.com/>.

► For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide. © 2022 Steelcase Inc.



For Canadian Pricing

Canadian factor can be found at www.steelcase.com/CADpricing.
Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:

- Multiply the base price and each option by the Canadian factor.
- Round each to the nearest dollar.
- Add base and options for total list price.

Working With This Specification Guide

Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book	2
Additional Resources	4

Statement of Line

Understanding Elective Elements Parametric

Application Topics

Getting to Know Elective Elements Parametric	14
Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide	15
Elective Elements Parametric Style Number Guide	16

Product Details

Worksurfaces	27
Worksurface Supports	53
Tackboards	77
Storage	79

Specifying Elective Elements Parametric

Worksurfaces	83
Worksurface Supports	143
Tackboards	193
Storage	195

Surface Materials

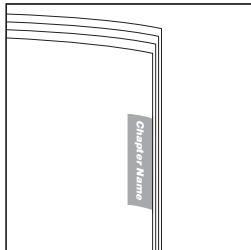
Resources

207

219

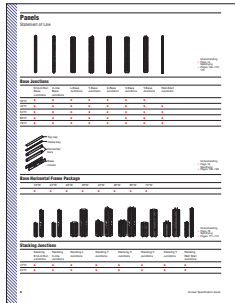
Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book

Tip 1



Watch the tabs on the right-hand edges of the pages. They'll always indicate which chapter you are in.

Tip 2



Use the Statement of Line pages for an overview of the available components, their sizes, and page references for additional information. Each *Understanding* chapter includes a statement of line after the table of contents.

Tip 3



Find cross references
by looking for page numbers
flagged with an arrow.

Tip 4

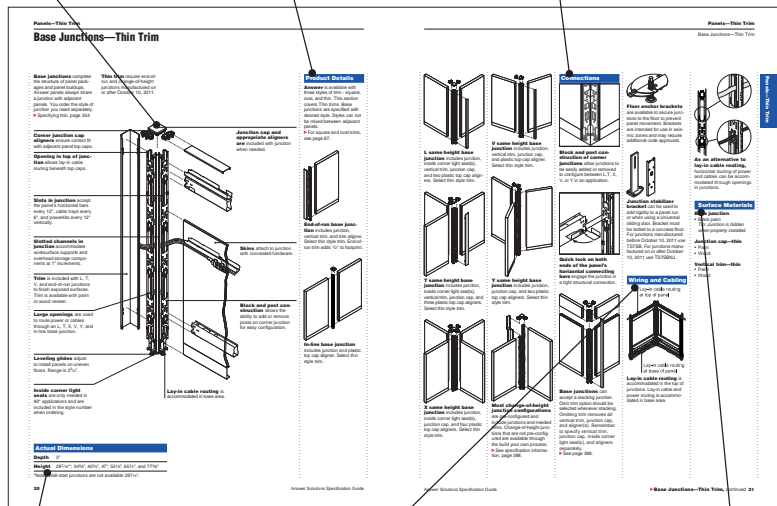
Study the product detail pages in the *Understanding* section to learn everything an expert knows about specific products. Each product detail page in this section contains the following features, where applicable:

- Product Drawing
- Actual Dimensions
- Product Details
- Connections
- Wiring and Cabling
- Surface Materials
- Application Topics

Product Drawing shows you what the product looks like and points out important features.

Product Details
gives specific information
on the product and how
it is used.

Connections
describes how the product is assembled or how it attaches to another product.



Actual Dimensions
table lists the dimensions
of the product.

Wiring and Cabling details the power and cable-management and cable routing capabilities of the product.

Surface Materials lists what material is used for each part of the product.

Tip 5

Refer to the specifying pages for all the information needed to order a product. Each product specifying page contains a variety of elements to help you complete a specification:

- Product Drawing
- Standard Includes
- Required to Specify
- Options
- Related Products
- Specification Information
 - Dimensions
 - Style Number
 - Price

Standard Includes

(under the red or dark grey band) provides a list of what comes standard with the product.

Required to Specify

(under the red or dark grey band) itemizes the information that you must provide to order the standard product and the preferred sequence for specification.

Specification Information

(under the teal or light grey band) provides product dimensions, style numbers, and prices for the standard product and any surface material choices that are available.

Product Drawing
shows you what the
product looks like

[illegible]

Options

(under the black band) lists all the options that apply to the product, their price, and what is required to specify.

Related Products

provide specification information for products that are directly related.

Tip 6

Required to Specify

Specify with Customiz Stain

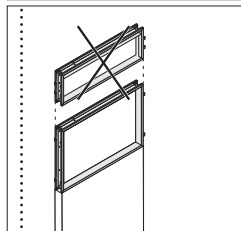
Tip 7

- **To determine** how many skins are needed to complete a panel, consult the table at the right.

- *Tip: Remember to order skins for both sides of the panel buildup.*

Watch for tips throughout the text that give you explanations and helpful instructions.

Tip 8



Learn what you cannot do by looking for drawings crossed out with an “X.”

Tip 9

Use the surface materials listings in the Surface Materials section of this book to find surface material color numbers.

Tip 10

Style Number	Page
TS7042BL	131
TS7042S	130
TS7048BL	131
TS7048S	130
TS7060BL	131
TS7060S	130
TS7072BL	131

Refer to the style number index when you know a style number and you need to find the page that has more details about the product.

Additional Resources

Elective Elements

Parametric products are supported with informational materials, tools, and software to help you plan, specify, and order an installation efficiently.

FSC CoC Certification

Steelcase Wood harvesting practices are just one of the steps in achieving Forest Stewardship Council Chain of Custody (FSC CoC) certification. FSC certified wood (veneer and core) is available on most Steelcase wood products through the Specials RFQ process.

Product brochures and planning tools

can be ordered through your Steelcase area office by calling 1.800.784.0358 or through the Marketing Resources web site at village.steelcase.com.

Planning Ideas is your resource to help inspire, envision, and plan Steelcase wood solutions.

► See www.steelcase.com, resources, design center, planning ideas.

Wood Solutions

Interactive Tool has everything you need to talk about wood solutions combined in one interactive tool. www.steelcase.com/woodinteractive

Wood touch up kits are available in specific finishes for field repair.

► Page 211

Printed Materials

Surface Materials Reference Manual

This publication provides:

- An explanation of the surface materials
- "Available on" matrices
- Surface material selection listing
- Technical data for surface materials
- Surface material care and cleaning instructions

Hard Surfaces Card

The card provides an overview of:

- Finish levels
- An explanation of Flat Cut, Rift Cut and Quarter Cut
- Veneer lay-up techniques on exterior surfaces
- Wood finishes
- Certifications

Form number 09-0000483

Specification Guides

The following Specification Guides contain panels, supports, complementing tables, and complementing desk and seating that work with Elective Elements Parametric:

Montage Solutions Specification Guide

Answer Solutions Specification Guide

Architectural Solutions Specification Guide

Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide

contains Victor2 and Divisio

Seating Specification Guide

Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide

V.I.A. Specification Guide

Computer Tools

Electronic Catalog

Accurate sales quotations and purchase orders for Steelcase products are created with specification software that uses Steelcase Electronic Catalog data. Use the data to specify and price style numbers and options for every Steelcase product. The data is updated bimonthly by Steelcase and provided to software programs including: the Hedberg Business System, SmartTools — Steelcase's design and specification software (for more information on SmartTools, please email SmartTools@steelcase.com), the ProjectMatrix ProjectSymbols libraries, as well as 20-20 CAP Studio.

Furniture Symbol Graphic Data

Steelcase creates 2D and 3D furniture symbols (with attributes) for planning and initially specifying Steelcase products. This data is incorporated into several add-on software packages that work in either a Microstation or an AutoCAD drafting environment.

Digital Publications

You can access these digital publications at www.steelcase.com or village.steelcase.com.

Support

Steelcase Capabilities

Steelcase products are distributed, installed, and serviced through a network of more than 600 dealers worldwide. Steelcase is also represented with offices and corporate showrooms in 26 U.S. cities, 4 Canadian cities, and in France, Germany, Great Britain, and Japan. Every Steelcase product meets our exceptionally high standards of quality and durability and comes with the Steelcase assurance of excellence in service.

For ordering or product assistance,

please call your local dealer, the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team, or the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team prior to placing an order, when working on a bid, or when you need information about product applications and specifications.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team if you have submitted an order to Steelcase and you need to speak to your Solutions Fulfillment Team Representative about the order. Also call if you have any post-shipment quality concerns or service parts questions.

For warranty information, please go to <http://www.steelcase.com/warranty/>.

Outside the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands, call 1.616.247.2500.

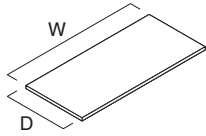
For information about Steelcase, the name of your nearest Steelcase dealer, or for product literature, call 1.800.333.9939 or visit our Web site: www.steelcase.com.

Sustainability

At Steelcase, we believe business can be a force for good. We create long-lasting products that are better for people and better for the planet. Our products and operations use life cycle thinking to meet our commitment to reducing climate change. This commitment is reinforced by practices such as designing to minimize global warming and other life cycle impacts, ensuring material health, and enabling end-of-use strategies. To learn more at a corporate level, visit: <https://www.steelcase.com/discover/steelcase/esg-overview/environmental/ProductEnvironmentalProfiles>, which provide key environmental attributes such as recycled content, embodied carbon and recyclability, as well as product certifications can be found by searching for Steelcase at *Origin.build*.

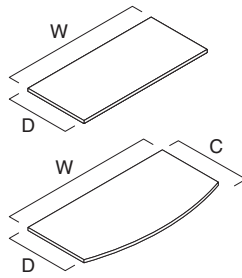
Statement of Line

Worksurfaces



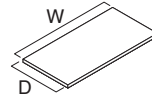
Straight Worksurfaces

Parametric Depth: 18"–36"
 Parametric Width: 15"–120"
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 42
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 84



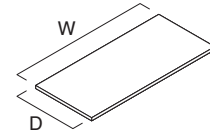
Desk Worksurfaces

Parametric Depth:
 • Straight Front 24"–36"
 • Bow Front 24/30"–36/42"
 Parametric Width: 30"–114"
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 42
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 88



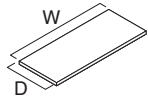
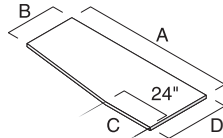
Return Worksurfaces

Parametric Depth: 18"–30"
 Parametric Width: 18"–120"
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 42
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 92



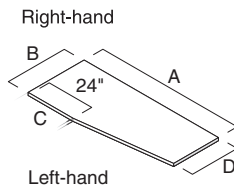
Desk Return Worksurfaces

Parametric Depth: 30"–36"
 Parametric Width: 36"–72"
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 42
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 96



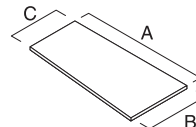
Bridge Worksurfaces

Parametric Depth: 18"–30"
 Parametric Width: 30"–102"
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 42
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 100



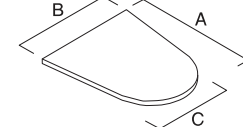
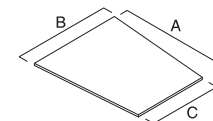
Single Tapered Worksurfaces

Parametric Depth B: 30"–36"
 Parametric Depth D: Calculated
 Parametric Width A: 60"–120"
 Parametric Width C: 24"–30"
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 44
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 104



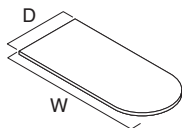
Single Tapered Run-Off Worksurfaces

Parametric Depth B: 30"–36"
 Parametric Depth C: Calculated
 Parametric Width A: 36"–90"
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 44
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 108



Double Tapered Run-Off Worksurfaces

Parametric Depth B: 30"–42"
 Parametric Depth C: Calculated
 Parametric Width A: 36"–90"
Tip: Available in straight and rounded shapes.
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 44
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 112



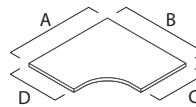
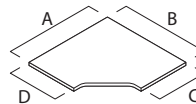
Bullet Worksurfaces

Parametric Depth: 18"–36"
 Parametric Width:
 • Freestanding 30"–120"
 • Run-Off 30"–90"
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 44
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 116



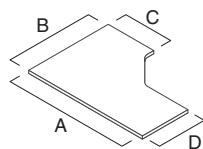
P-Top Worksurfaces

Parametric Depth C: 24"–36"
 Parametric Depth B: 30"–48"
 Parametric Width A:
 • Freestanding 54"–96"
 • Run-Off 54"–90"
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 44
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 120

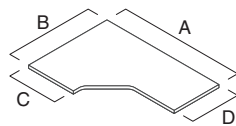


Corner Worksurfaces

Parametric Depth C: 18"–36"
 Parametric Depth D: 18"–36"
 Parametric Width A: 36"–48"
 Parametric Width B: Calculated
Tip: Available in straight or curved fronts.
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 46
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 124



Left-hand



Right-hand

**Extended Corner
Worksurfaces**

Parametric Depth C: 18"–36"

Parametric Depth D: 18"–36"

Parametric Width A: 36"–120"

Parametric Width B: 36"–48"

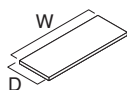
Tip: Available in straight or curved fronts.

Understanding

► Page 46

Specifying

► Page 128

**Transaction Worksurfaces**

Parametric Depth:

- 12"–16" for Use with Answer

- 13"–16" for Use with Montage

Parametric Width: 18"–120"

Understanding

► Page 48

Specifying

► Page 132

**Personal Table Tops**

Round Personal Top Parametric

Diameter: 24"–60"

Square Personal Top Parametric

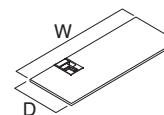
Width: 24"–60"

Understanding

► Page 50

Specifying

► Page 136

**Common Tops for Height-
Adjustable Desk Application**

Parametric Depth: 18"–24"

Parametric Width: 24"–120"

Understanding

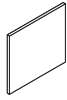
► Page 52

Specifying

► Page 140

Statement of Line

Worksurface Supports

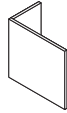


Plinth Base End Panel

Parametric Depth: 15"–36"
Parametric Width: 21.0000"–39.5071"

Understanding

- ▶ Page 60
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 144



Left-hand



Right-hand

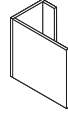
L-Shape End Panel

Parametric Height: 21.0000"–39.5071"

Parametric Depth: 15"–36"
Parametric Width: 15"–18"

Understanding

- ▶ Page 60
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 146



Left-hand



Right-hand

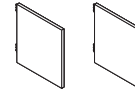
J-Shape End Panel

Parametric Height: 27.2500"–39.5071"

Parametric Depth: 24"–36"
Parametric Width: 15"–18"

Understanding

- ▶ Page 60
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 148



On-Module End Panel

Parametric Height: 21.0000"–39.5071"

Parametric Depth: 15"–36"

Understanding

- ▶ Page 60
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 150

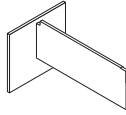


Free Support End Panel

Parametric Depth: 18"–36"
Parametric Width: 27.0000"–39.5071"

Understanding

- ▶ Page 62
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 152



Extended T-Shape End Panel for Use with Freestanding Bullet Workspaces

Panel

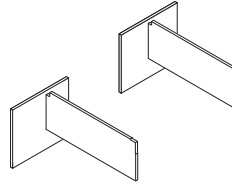
- Parametric Height: 27.0000"–28.5039"

- Parametric Depth: 18"–36"
- Width of Panel: Calculated

- Parametric Width: 44"–120"

Understanding

- ▶ Page 62
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 154



Extended T-Shape End Panel for Use with Freestanding P-Top Workspaces

Panel

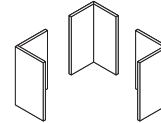
- Parametric Height: 27.0000"–28.5039"

- Parametric Depth C: 24"–36"
- Width of Panel: Calculated

- Parametric Depth B: 30"–48"
- Parametric Width: 54"–120"

Understanding

- ▶ Page 62
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 156



Corner Support Kit

Parametric Height: 27.0000"–28.5039"

Support Left

Depth x Width: 15" x 15"

Support Center

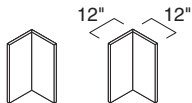
Depth x Width: 12" x 12"

Support Right

Depth x Width: 15" x 15"

Understanding

- ▶ Page 64
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 158



Rear L-Shape Corner Support

Parametric Height: 27.0000"–28.5039"

Depth x Width: 12" x 12"

Understanding

- ▶ Page 64
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 160



T-Shape End Panel

Parametric Height: 4.5221"–10.8213"

Parametric Depth: 18"–42"
Width: 12"

Understanding

- ▶ Page 66
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 162



Left-hand shown

L-Shape Above Storage End Panel

Parametric Height: 4.5221"–10.8213"

Parametric Depth: 18"–36"
Parametric Width: 15"–18"

Understanding

- ▶ Page 66
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 164



Perpendicular Tether Support Panel

Panel

- Parametric Height: 4.5221"–10.8213"

Worksurface

- Upper Worksurface

Depth: 24"–36"

- Lower Worksurface

Depth: 18"–36"

Understanding

- ▶ Page 66
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 166

**Center Support Panel**

Parametric Height: 21.0000"—
39.5071"

Parametric Depth: 8"—18"

Understanding

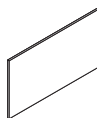
- ▶ Page 68
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 168

**Filler Panel**

Depth: 5 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Parametric Width: 27.0000"—
39.5071"

Understanding

- ▶ Page 68
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 170

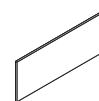
**Full-Height Modesty Panel**

Parametric Height: 21.0000"—
39.5071"

Parametric Width: 15"—120"

Understanding

- ▶ Page 70
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 172

**Bridge Modesty Panel**

Panel
• Parametric Height: 27.0000"—
39.5071"

• Width of Panel: Calculated

Worksurface

• Parametric Width: 30"—102"

Understanding

- ▶ Page 70
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 174

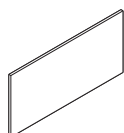
**Desk Modesty Panel**

Parametric Height: 10.0000"—
19.0000"

Parametric Width: 42"—120"

Understanding

- ▶ Page 70
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 176

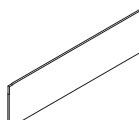
**Freeform Hanging Modesty Panel**

Parametric Height: 10.0000"—
19.0000"

Parametric Width: 15"—90"

Understanding

- ▶ Page 70
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 178

**Hanging Modesty Panel
for Use with Bullet Run-Off
Worksurfaces**

Panel
• Parametric Height: 10.0000"—
19.0000"

• Width of Panel: Calculated

Worksurface

• Parametric Depth:

- Depth of Adjacent

Worksurface: 18"—36"

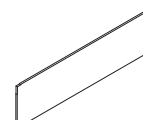
- Depth B of Bullet

Run-Off: 18"—36"

• Parametric Width: 30"—93"

Understanding

- ▶ Page 70
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 180

**Hanging Modesty Panel
for Use with P-Top Run-Off
Worksurfaces**

Panel
• Parametric Height: 10.0000"—
19.0000"

• Width of Panel: Calculated

Worksurface

• Parametric Depth:

- Depth of Adjacent

Worksurface: 18"—36"

- Depth B of P-Top

Run-Off: 30"—48"

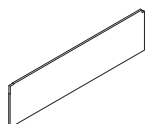
- Depth C of P-Top

Run-Off: 24"—36"

• Parametric Width: 54"—93"

Understanding

- ▶ Page 70
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 182

**Hanging Modesty Panel
for Use with Double Taper
Run-Off Worksurfaces**

Panel
• Parametric Height: 10.0000"—
19.0000"

• Width of Panel: Calculated

Worksurface

• Parametric Depth:

- Depth of Adjacent

Worksurface: 18"—36"

- Depth B of Double

Taper Run-Off: 30"—42"

• Parametric Width: 30"—93"

Understanding

- ▶ Page 70
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 184

**Glass Desk Modesty Panel**

Panel
• Parametric Height: 10.0000"—
19.0000"

• Width of Panel: Calculated

Worksurface

• Parametric Width: 27"—114"

Understanding

▶ Page 74

Specifying

▶ Page 186

**Glass Modesty Panel for
Use with Run-Off Applications**

Panel
• Parametric Height: 10.0000"—
19.0000"

• Width of Panel: Calculated

Worksurface

• Parametric Width: 27"—114"

Understanding

▶ Page 74

Specifying

▶ Page 187

**Glass Hanging Modesty Panel
for Use with Bullet Run-Off
Worksurfaces**

Panel
• Parametric Height: 10.0000"—
19.0000"

• Width of Panel: Calculated

Worksurface

• Parametric Depth:

- Depth of Adjacent

Worksurface: 18"—36"

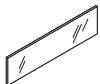
- Depth B of Bullet

Run-Off: 18"—36"

• Parametric Width: 30"—72"

Understanding

- ▶ Page 74
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 188



**Glass Hanging Modesty Panel
for Use with P-Top Run-Off
Worksurfaces**

- Panel
- Parametric Height: 10.0000"–
19.0000"
 - Width of Panel: Calculated
Worksurface
 - Parametric Depth
 - Depth of Adjacent
Worksurface: 18"–36"
 - Depth B of Double
Taper Run-Off: 30"–48"
 - Depth C of P-Top
Run-Off: 24–36"
 - Parametric Width: 54"–72"
- Understanding
 ▶ Page 74
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 189



**Glass Hanging Modesty Panel
for Use with Double Taper
Run-Off Worksurfaces**

- Panel
- Parametric Height: 10.0000"–
19.0000"
 - Width of Panel: Calculated
Worksurface
 - Parametric Depth
 - Depth of Adjacent
Worksurface: 18"–36"
 - Depth B of Double
Taper Run-Off: 30"–42"
 - Parametric Width: 30"–72"
- Understanding
 ▶ Page 74
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 190



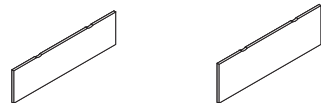
**Freeform Glass Modesty
Panel**

- Parametric Height: 10.0000"–
19.0000"
- Parametric Width: 24"–72"
- Understanding
 ▶ Page 74
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 191

Statement of Line

Tackboards

Statement of Line



Wall-Mounted Tackboards

Parametric Width: 24"–114"

Parametric Height: 12.0000"–
47.5000"

Understanding

► Page 78

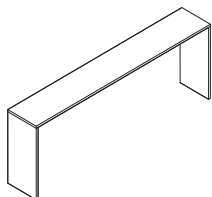
Specifying

► Page 194

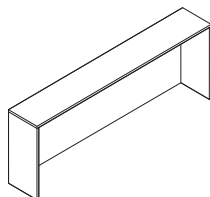
Statement of Line

Storage

Without back panel



With back panel

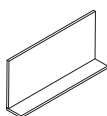


Understanding
 ▶ Page 80
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 196

File Surround

	External Dimensions	Internal Dimensions
Parametric Depth	15.2360"–59.9170"	15"–58¼"
Parametric Width	16.5490"–359.9730"	15"–358⅝"
Parametric Height	17.4310"–67.2860"	16"–65.8550"

Tip: Available parametrically in 1/16" increments.

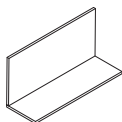


Understanding
 ▶ Page 82
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 200

Floating Shelf with Shelf Back Panel

6"D Floating Shelf

	36"W	54"W	72"W	90"W
15"H	●	●	●	●
22"H	●	●	●	●
30"H	●	●	●	●

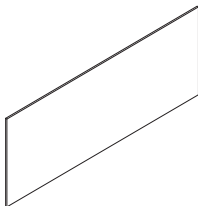


Understanding
 ▶ Page 82
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 200

Floating Shelf with Shelf Back Panel

12"D Floating Shelf

	36"W	54"W	72"W	90"W
15"H	●	●	●	●
22"H	●	●	●	●
30"H	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 82
Specifying
▶ Page 204

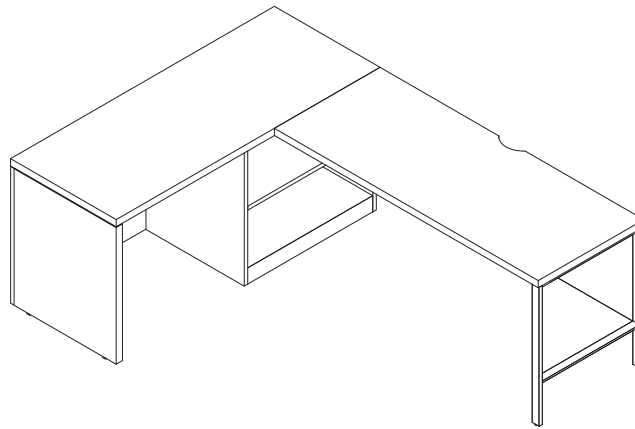
Floating Back Panel

	36"W	54"W	72"W	90"W
15"H	●	●	●	●
22"H	●	●	●	●
36"H	●	●	●	●
48"H	●	●	●	●

Getting to Know Elective Elements Parametric

Elective Elements Parametric

includes worksurfaces, modesty panels, end panels, and wall-mounted tackboards. These products have the ability to flex dimensionally by 1/16" increments for depths and widths, and an unlimited increment for heights. Each product has its own parametric range that the dimensions can flex to. This enhanced flexibility within the products allow them to work endlessly to fit any dimensional need.



Specification and Design Planning

Specification

Elective Elements Parametric can be specified through SmartTools and Hedberg. Specification through SmartTools is highly recommended to ensure correct fit and function of the products. SmartTools has also been designed to ease specification while planning with the products.

Using Hedberg to specify Elective Elements Parametric is not recommended, as there is a risk of incorrect specification and misalignment of the products. Hedberg should only be used to specify when a small change is needed and a SmartTools spec has already been created.

Blending Elective Elements Parametric with Elective Elements

Planning with both Elective Elements and Elective Elements Parametric products is available and recommended. The general rule around using Elective Elements Parametric with Elective Elements is:

– **Elective Elements Parametric worksurfaces cannot connect to Elective Elements end panels and modesty panels. They can only connect to Elective Elements Parametric end panels and modesty panels.**

– Elective Elements Parametric worksurfaces can connect to Elective Elements plinth base and leg base storage 36"W or less.

– Elective Elements Parametric worksurfaces, end panels, and modesty panels can be used with all of the legs and supports found in Elective Elements: gate leg, rectangular column leg, rectangular column leg with base, column, disk column, freestanding table base, adjustable-height legs, and parallel slip-fit support.

Tip: See Elective Elements Specification Guide to specify the supports.

– Elective Elements Parametric glass modesty panels can be used with modular worksurfaces, plinth and leg base end panels, and storage.

There are some limitations when using Elective Elements Parametric with Elective Elements:

– Elective Elements Parametric worksurfaces, end panels, and modesty panels cannot connect to the Elective Elements worksurfaces, plinth or leg base end panels, and modesty panels.

– Elective Elements Parametric worksurfaces cannot connect to leg base storage units greater than 36"W.

Planning with SmartTools

Elective Elements is split into eight different product groupings: worksurfaces, worksurface supports, below worksurface storage, freestanding storage, above worksurface storage, above worksurface supports, accessories, and power. To make the planning process smooth, use the following order of product groupings for SmartTools placement.

Worksurfaces	include multiple shapes used for desks, run-offs, bridges, personal table tops, and storage tops. <i>Tip: Worksurfaces can be placed at different heights. The placement of the worksurface should start at the highest desired height going down to the lowest desired height.</i>
Worksurface supports	include end panels, modesty panels, legs, and table bases that can be used to build up a desk or worksurface application.
Below worksurface storage*	includes pedestals and laterals that can be used to support a worksurface or as stand-alone storage piece.
Freestanding storage*	includes bookcases, towers, vertical cabinets, wardrobes, and file surrounds that provide space to store belongings.
Above worksurface storage*	includes single-high and double-high overheads, organizer shelves, and the floating shelf.
Above worksurface supports	are used to support above worksurface storage and include high pedestals, hutch kits, and side support frames.
Accessories*	such as wall-mounted tackboards, magnetic back-painted glass, task lights, and light valances can add touches of personalization to each setting.
Power*	allows users to stay connected in any worksurface application and include technology zones, grommets infeeds, and harnesses.

*See Elective Elements Specification Guide for additional products.

Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide

Elective Elements
Parametric Dimension
Guide

Elective Elements
Parametric

When planning with Elective Elements Parametric and Elective Elements it is important to ensure the correct dimensions are being specified.

Depths and widths of the Elective Elements products are actual and align to the actual depths and widths of Elective Elements Parametric.

Example: 60"W Elective Elements worksurface will align with a 60"W Elective Elements Parametric worksurface.

The height dimensions of the Elective Elements products in the specification guide are nominal (these are not actual, but rather are rounded in imperial from metric), while the height dimensions of Elective Elements Parametric products are actual. When specifying an Elective Elements Parametric product to align with an Elective Elements products, use the height matrix, or SmartTools, to determine the correct height dimension.

Example: To order an Elective Elements Parametric end panel to match the height of the Elective Elements 27½"H end panel, specify the height dimension as 27.5591"H.

End Panels and Storage

	Nominal Elective Elements Dimension		Matching Elective Elements Parametric Dimension
L-shape above worksurface end panel	10¾"	equals	10.8213"
T-shape above worksurface end panel	10¾"	equals	10.8213"
T-shape above worksurface end panel	4½"	equals	4.5221"
Perpendicular tether support panel	4⅝"	equals	4.5221"
One-high storage	15½"	equals	15.3189"
1.5-high storage	21½"	equals	21.6181"
Two-high storage	27½"	equals	27.5591"
Tall pedestal	35⅞"	equals	35.8268"
Three-high storage	39¾"	equals	39.4606"

Modesty Panels

	Nominal Elective Elements Dimension		Matching Elective Elements Parametric Dimension
Desk modesty panel	12"	equals	12.0000"
Glass hanging modesty panel	12¼"	equals	12.0470"
Desk modesty panel	18"	equals	18.6875"
Modesty panel for use with run-off tops	18"	equals	18.6875"
Bridge modesty panel for leg base	18⅛"	equals	18.6886"
Glass desk modesty panel	18⅜"	equals	18.8600"
Full-height modesty panel for 1.5-high storage	21½"	equals	21.6181"
Full-height modesty panel for Two-high storage	27½"	equals	27.5591"
Bridge modesty panel	27½"	equals	27.5591"

Wall-Mounted Tackboards

	Nominal Elective Elements Dimension		Matching Elective Elements Parametric Dimension
For use with double-high overhead	18½"	equals	18.5222"
For use with single-high overhead	21½"	equals	21.6206"
For use with double-high overhead and blade accessory shelf	15⅝"	equals	15.3451"
For use with single-high overhead and blade accessory shelf	18½"	equals	18.5222"

Elective Elements Parametric Style Number Guide

Worksurfaces

The style number guide is used to show which Elective Elements style numbers correspond to the Elective Elements Parametric style numbers.

Straight Worksurfaces

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Straight Worksurfaces

EEWSW
EEWSL

Elective Elements Styles — Straight Worksurfaces

E6WS1830
E6WS1836
E6WS1842
E6WS1848
E6WS1854
E6WS1860
E6WS1866
E6WS1872
E6WS1878
E6WS1884
E6WS1890
E6WS2424
E6WS2430
E6WS2436
E6WS2442
E6WS2448
E6WS2454
E6WS2460
E6WS2466
E6WS2472
E6WS2478
E6WS2484
E6WS2490
E6WS2496
E6WS24102
E6WS24108
E6WS24114
E6WS24120
E6WS3024
E6WS3030
E6WS3036
E6WS3042
E6WS3048
E6WS3054
E6WS3060
E6WS3066
E6WS3072
E6WS3078
E6WS3084
E6WS3090
E6WS3096
E6WS30102
E6WS30108
E6WS30114
E6WS30120

Technology Straight Worksurfaces

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Option on Straight Worksurfaces

EEWSW
EEWSL

Elective Elements Styles — Technology Straight Worksurfaces

E6WS1842T
E6WS1848T
E6WS1854T
E6WS1860T
E6WS1866T
E6WS1872T
E6WS1878T
E6WS1884T
E6WS1890T
E6WS2442T
E6WS2448T
E6WS2454T
E6WS2460T
E6WS2466T
E6WS2472T
E6WS2478T
E6WS2484T
E6WS2490T
E6WS2496T
E6WS24102T
E6WS24108T
E6WS24114T
E6WS24120T

Straight Front Desk Worksurfaces

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Option on Desk Worksurfaces

EEWDW
EEWDL

Elective Elements Styles — Straight Front Desk Worksurfaces

E6WD2460
E6WD2466
E6WD2472
E6WD2478
E6WD2484
E6WD2490
E6WD3060
E6WD3066
E6WD3072
E6WD3078
E6WD3084
E6WD3090
E6WD3666
E6WD3672
E6WD3678
E6WD3684
E6WD3690

Straight Front Desk Technology Worksurfaces

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Option on Desk Worksurfaces

EEWDW
EEWDL

Elective Elements Styles — Straight Front Desk Technology Worksurfaces

E6WD2460T
E6WD2466T
E6WD2472T
E6WD2478T
E6WD2484T
E6WD2490T
E6WD3060T
E6WD3066T
E6WD3072T
E6WD3078T
E6WD3084T
E6WD3090T
E6WD3666T
E6WD3672T
E6WD3678T
E6WD3684T
E6WD3690T

Bow Front Desk Worksurfaces

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Option on Desk Worksurfaces

EEWDW
EEWDL

Elective Elements Styles — Bow Front Desk Worksurfaces

E6WW303666
E6WW303672
E6WW364272
E6WW364278
E6WW364284

Return Worksurfaces

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Return Worksurfaces

EEWRW
EEWRL

Elective Elements Styles — Return Worksurfaces

E6WR1830L
E6WR1836L
E6WR1842L
E6WR1848L
E6WR1860L
E6WR1872L
E6WR2430L
E6WR2436L
E6WR2442L
E6WR2448L
E6WR2460L
E6WR2472L
E6WR1830R
E6WR1836R
E6WR1842R
E6WR1848R
E6WR1860R
E6WR1872R
E6WR2430R
E6WR2436R
E6WR2442R
E6WR2448R
E6WR2460R
E6WR2472R

Desk Return Worksurfaces

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Desk Return Worksurfaces

EEWDRW
EEWDRL

Elective Elements Styles — Desk Return Worksurfaces

E6WN3060L
E6WN3072L
E6WN3660L
E6WN3672L
E6WN3060R
E6WN3072R
E6WN3660R
E6WN3672R

Bridge Worksurfaces

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Bridge Worksurfaces

EEWBW
EEWBL

Elective Elements Styles — Bridge Worksurfaces

E6WB1842
E6WB1848
E6WB2442
E6WB2448

Single Tapered Worksurfaces

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Single Tapered Worksurfaces

EEWSTW
EEWSTL

Elective Elements Styles — Single Tapered Worksurfaces

E6WH302472L
E6WH302490L
E6WH243072R
E6WH243090R

Single Tapered Run-Off Worksurfaces

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Single Tapered Run-Off Worksurfaces

EEWSTRW
EEWSTRL

Elective Elements Styles — Single Tapered Run-Off Worksurfaces

E6WI302436L
E6WI302460L
E6WI243036R
E6WI243060R

Straight End Double Tapered Run-Off Worksurfaces

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Option on Double Tapered Run-Off Worksurfaces

EEWDTRW
EEWDTRL

Elective Elements Styles — Straight End Double Tapered Run-Off Worksurfaces

E6WF302436S
E6WF363048S
E6WF363060S
E6WF423672S

Round End Double Tapered Run-Off Worksurfaces

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Option on Double Tapered Run-Off Worksurfaces

EEWDTRW
EEWDTRL

Elective Elements Styles — Round End Double Tapered Run-Off Worksurfaces

E6WF302436N
E6WF363048N
E6WF363060N
E6WF423672N

P-Top Freestanding Worksurfaces

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Option on P-Top Worksurfaces

EEWPW
EEWPL

Elective Elements Styles — P-Top Freestanding Worksurfaces

E6WP306642L
E6WP307242L
E6WP367248L
E6WP306642R
E6WP307242R
E6WP367248R

P-Top Run-Off Worksurfaces

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Option on P-Top Worksurfaces

EEWPW
EEWPL

Elective Elements Styles — P-Top Run-Off Worksurfaces

E6WG306642L
E6WG307242L
E6WG367248L
E6WG306642R
E6WG307242R
E6WG367248R

Bullet Freestanding Worksurfaces

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Option on Bullet Worksurfaces

EEWBUW
EEWBUL

Elective Elements Styles — Bullet Freestanding Worksurfaces

E6WE3060
E6WE3066
E6WE3072
E6WE3078
E6WE3084
E6WE3090
E6WE3660
E6WE3666
E6WE3672
E6WE3678
E6WE3684
E6WE3690

Bullet Run-Off Worksurfaces

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Option on Bullet Worksurfaces

EEWBUW
EEWBUL

Elective Elements Styles — Bullet Run-Off Worksurfaces

E6WM3042
E6WM3048
E6WM3054
E6WM3060
E6WM3066
E6WM3072
E6WM3642
E6WM3648
E6WM3654
E6WM3660
E6WM3666
E6WM3672

Straight Front Corner Worksurfaces

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Option on Corner Worksurfaces

EEWCOW
EEWCOL

Elective Elements Styles — Straight Front Corner Worksurfaces

E6WC4242242
E6WC4242303

Curved Front Corner Worksurfaces

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Option on Corner Worksurfaces

EEWCOW
EEWCOL

Elective Elements Styles — Curved Front Corner Worksurfaces

E6WU4242242
E6WU4242303

Extended Corner Worksurfaces

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Extended Corner Worksurfaces

EEWXCW
EEWXCL

Elective Elements Styles — Extended Corner Worksurfaces

E6XC6042242
E6XC6642242
E6XC7242242
E6XC4260242
E6XC4266242
E6XC4272242

Answer Transaction Top Worksurfaces

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Answer Transaction Top Worksurface

EEWTRW
EEWTRL

Elective Elements Styles — Answer Transaction Top Worksurface

E6WJ1530A
E6WJ1536A
E6WJ1542A
E6WJ1548A
E6WJ1560A

Montage Transaction Top Worksurfaces

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Montage Transaction Top Worksurface

EEWTRMW
EEWTRML

Elective Elements Styles — Montage Transaction Top Worksurface

E6WJ1530M
E6WJ1536M
E6WJ1542M
E6WJ1548M
E6WJ1560M

Square Personal Table Tops

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Square Personal Tops

EEWSQTW
EEWSQTL

Elective Elements Styles — Square Personal Tops

E6WQ3030
E6WQ3636

Round Personal Table Tops

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Round Personal Tops

EEWRTW
EEWRTL

Elective Elements Styles — Round Personal Tops

E6WO30
E6WO36

Common Top for Height-Adjustable Application

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Common Top for Height-Adjustable Application

EEWCTHW
EEWCTHL

Elective Elements Styles — Common Top for Ology Application

E6WSHAD

End Panels

Plinth Base End Panels

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Plinth Base End Panels

EEWSEPMPPW
EEWSEPMPL

Elective Elements Styles — Plinth Base End Panels for Use with 1.5 High Modesty Panels

E6NET1721L
E6NET2321L
E6NET1721R
E6NET2321R

Plinth Base End Panels

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Plinth Base End Panels

EEWSEPMPPW
EEWSEPMPL

Elective Elements Styles — Plinth Base End Panels for Use with 27½" High Modesty Panels

E6NET1527L
E6NET1727L
E6NET2327L
E6NET2927L
E6NET1527R
E6NET1727R
E6NET2327R
E6NET2927R

L-Shape End Panels

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — L-Shape End Panels

EEWSEPLPW
EEWSEPLPL

Elective Elements Styles — L-Shape End Panels for Use with 1.5 High Modesty Panels

E6NLT171521L
E6NLT231521L
E6NLT171521R
E6NLT231521R

L-Shape End Panels

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — L-Shape End Panels

EEWSEPLPW
EEWSEPLPL

Elective Elements Styles — L-Shape End Panels for Use with No Modesty Panel

E6NLT151527L
E6NLT171527L
E6NLT231527L
E6NLT291527L
E6NLT291527R
E6NLT171527R
E6NLT231527R
E6NLT291527R

J-Shape End Panels

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — J-Shape End Panels

EEWSEJPW
EEWSEJPL

Elective Elements Styles — J-Shape End Panels for Use with Desk Worksurfaces

E6NJT241527L
E6NJT301527L
E6NJT241527R
E6NJT301527R

On-Module End Panels

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — On-Module End Panels

EEWSEPOPW
EEWSEPOPL

Elective Elements Styles — On-Module End Panels

E6NOT1527L
E6NOT1827L
E6NOT2427L
E6NOT3027L
E6NOT1527R
E6NOT1827R
E6NOT2427R
E6NOT3027R

Free Support End Panels

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Free Support End Panels

EEWSEPPFW
EEWSEPFPL

Elective Elements Styles — Plinth Base Free Support End Panels

E6NT30727
E6NT36727

Extended T-Shape End Panels for Use with Freestanding Bullet Worksurfaces

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Extended T-Shape End Panels for Use with Freestanding Bullet Worksurfaces

EEWSEPXTBPW
EEWSEPXTBPL

Elective Elements Styles — Extended T-Shape End Panels for Use with Freestanding Bullet Worksurfaces

E6NXT304227
E6NXT304827
E6NXT305427
E6NXT306027
E6NXT306627
E6NXT307227
E6NXT363927
E6NXT364527
E6NXT365127
E6NXT365727
E6NXT366327
E6NXT366927

Extended T-Shape End Panels for Use with Freestanding P-Top Worksurfaces

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Extended T-Shape End Panels for Use with Freestanding P-Top Worksurfaces

EEWSEPXTPPW
EEWSEPXTPL

Elective Elements Styles — Extended T-Shape End Panels for Use with Freestanding P-Top Worksurfaces

E6NXT304427L
E6NXT305027L
E6NXT365127L
E6NXT304427R
E6NXT305027R
E6NXT365127R

L-Shape Above Storage End Panels

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — L-Shape Above Storage End Panels

EEWSEPLAW
EEWSEPLAL

Elective Elements Styles — L-Shape End Panels for Use Above One-High

E6NLT171510L
E6NLT231510L
E6NLT291510L
E6NLT171510R
E6NLT231510R
E6NLT291510R

T-Shape End Panels

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — T-Shape End Panels

EEWSEPTW
EEWSEPTL

Elective Elements Styles — T-Shape End Panels for Use with 1.5 High Storage and 21½"H Leg Base Storage

E6NTT24124
E6NTT30124
E6NTT36124

T-Shape End Panels

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — T-Shape End Panels

EEWSEPTW
EEWSEPTL

Elective Elements Styles — T-Shape End Panels for Use with One-High Storage

E6NTT301210
E6NTT361210

Perpendicular Tether Support Panels

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Perpendicular Tether Support Panels

EEWSPTSW
EEWSPTSL

Elective Elements Styles — Perpendicular Tether Support Panels

E6NPT19134
E6NPT19194
E6NPT25194
E6NPT31194
E6NPT31134
E6NPT25134

Modesty Panels

Filler Panels

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Filler Panels

EEWSFPDPW
EEWSFPDPL

Elective Elements Styles — Filler Panel for Use with Overhang

E6NF627V

Full-Height Modesty Panels

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Full-Height Modesty Panels

EEWSMFPW
EEWSMFPL

Elective Elements Styles — Full-Height Modesty and Back Panels for 1.5 High Storage

E6NM3021
E6NM3621
E6NM4221
E6NM4821
E6NM5421
E6NM6021
E6NM6621
E6NM7221
E6NM7821
E6NM8421
E6NM9021
E6NM9621
E6NM10221
E6NM10821
E6NM11421
E6NM12021

Full Height Modesty Panels

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Full-Height Modesty Panels

EEWSMFPW
EEWSMFPL

Elective Elements Styles — Full-Height Modesty Panels for Desks/Credenzas and Backs for 30"W or 36"W, 27½"H Pedestals

E6NM2427
E6NM3027
E6NM3627
E6NM4827
E6NM5427
E6NM6027
E6NM6627
E6NM7227
E6NM4227
E6NM7827
E6NM8427
E6NM9027
E6NM9627
E6NM10227
E6NM10827
E6NM11427
E6NM12027

Bridge Modesty Panels

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Bridge Modesty Panels

EEWSMBPW
EEWSMBPL

Elective Elements Styles — Full-Height Bridge Modesty Panel for Use with Plinth Base Application

E6NM4827B
E6NM5427B

Bridge Modesty Panels

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Bridge Modesty Panels

EEWSMBPW
EEWSMBPL

Elective Elements Styles — Full-Height Bridge Modesty Panel for Use with Leg Base Application

E6NM4818B
E6NM5418B

Desk Modesty Panels

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Desk Modesty Panels

EEWSMDW
EEWSMDL

Elective Elements Styles — 12"H and 2/3-Height Modesty Panels for Desks

E6NM4212
E6NM4812
E6NM5412
E6NM6012
E6NM6612
E6NM7212
E6NM7812
E6NM8412
E6NM9012
E6NM4218
E6NM4818
E6NM5418
E6NM6018
E6NM6618
E6NM7218
E6NM7818
E6NM8418
E6NM9018

Hanging Modesty Panels for Use with Run-Off Worksurfaces

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Hanging Modesty Panels for Run-Off Worksurfaces

EEWSMRBW
EEWSMRBL
EEWSMRPW
EEWSMRPL
EEWSMRDW
EEWSMRDL

Elective Elements Styles — 2/3-Height Modesty Panels for Use with Run-Off Worksurfaces

E6NM3918R
E6NM4218R
E6NM4518R
E6NM4818R
E6NM5118R
E6NM5418R
E6NM6018R
E6NM5718R
E6NM6418R
E6NM6618R
E6NM6918R
E6NM7218R
E6NM7518R
E6NM7818R
E6NM8118R
E6NM8418R

Glass Desk Modesty Panel

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Glass Desk Modesty Panel

EEWSMGD

Elective Elements Styles — Glass Modesty Panels for Use with End Panels

E6NMG4212E
E6NMG4812E
E6NMG5412E
E6NMG6012E
E6NMG6612E
E6NMG7212E
E6NMG4218E
E6NMG4818E
E6NMG5418E
E6NMG6018E
E6NMG6618E
E6NMG7218E

Glass Modesty Panel for Use with Run-Off Applications

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Glass Modesty Panel for Use with Run-Off Applications

EEWSMGR

Elective Elements Styles — Glass Modesty Panels for Use with Storage or Run-Off Applications

E6NMG7212S
E6NMG4218S
E6NMG4818S
E6NMG5418S
E6NMG6018S
E6NMG6618S
E6NMG7218S

Tackboards

Wall-Mounted Tackboards

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Wall-Mounted Tackboards

EEAWST

Elective Elements Styles — Wall-Mounted Tackboards

- E6IT6018M
- E6IT6618M
- E6IT7218M
- E6IT7818M
- E6IT8418M
- E6IT9018M
- E6IT9618M
- E6IT3021M
- E6IT3621M
- E6IT4221M
- E6IT4821M
- E6IT5421M
- E6IT6021M
- E6IT6621M
- E6IT7221M
- E6IT7821M
- E6IT8421M
- E6IT9021M
- E6IT9621M

Understanding Elective Elements Parametric Worksurfaces

Application Topics

Worksurface Lettering System	28
Edge Profile Application Guidelines	30
Worksurface Edge Matrix	32
Worksurface Grain Directions	35
Worksurface Wiring and Cabling	36
Grommet and Scallop	38
Technology Zone Understanding	39
Personal Table Top and Support Guidelines	40

Worksurface

Straight, Desk, Return, Desk Return, and Bridge Worksurfaces	42
Single Tapered, Single Tapered Run-Off, Double Tapered Run-Off, Bullet, and P-Top Worksurfaces	44
Corner and Extended Corner Worksurfaces	46
Transaction Worksurfaces	48
Personal Table Tops	50
Common Top for Height-Adjustable Desk Application	52

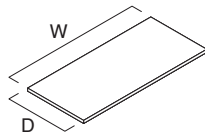
Worksurface Lettering System

Specifying Dimensions

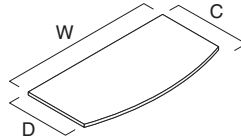
When specifying work-surfaces in SmartTools or Hedberg, a lettering system is used to call out the worksurface sides that are specifiable.

When worksurfaces that have multiple depths and/or widths that must be specified, use the letters to identify each side. The lettering starts at the top of the work-surface with 'A' and moves counter-clockwise around the surface for 'B', 'C', and 'D'.

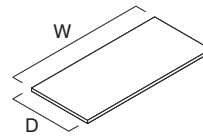
If the worksurface side is not specifiable dimensionally, the lettering will skip over the side and continue the pattern. P-top and double tapered worksurfaces are examples of this.



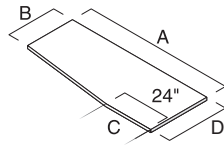
Straight Worksurface or Desk Straight Worksurface



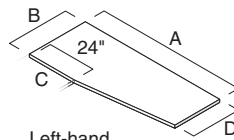
Desk Bow Worksurface



Return Worksurface, Desk Return Worksurface, or Bridge Worksurface

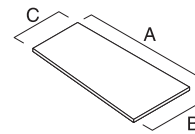


Right-hand

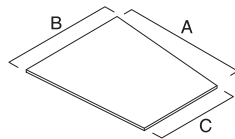


Left-hand

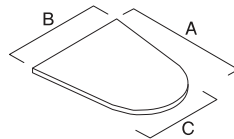
Single Tapered Worksurface



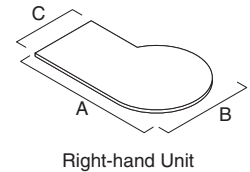
Single Tapered Run-Off Worksurface



Double Tapered Run-Off Worksurface

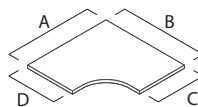


Bullet Worksurface

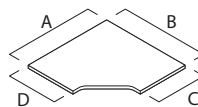


Right-hand Unit

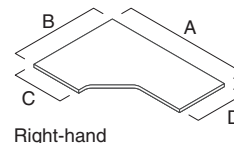
P-Top Worksurface



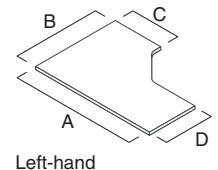
Corner Worksurface



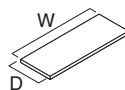
Extended Corner Worksurface



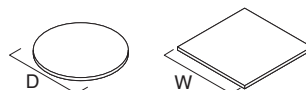
Right-hand



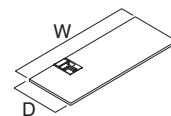
Left-hand



Transaction Worksurface



Personal Table Tops



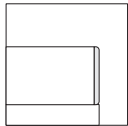
Common Top for Height-Adjustable Desks

Edge Profile Application Guidelines

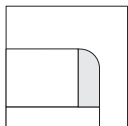
Edge Profile Types

Wood worksurfaces are available with three different wood edge profiles.

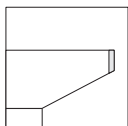
► See *Edge Matrix*, page 32



3 mm Wood Square Edge



5/8" Wood Bullnose Edge

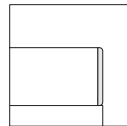


2 1/8" Wood Blade Edge

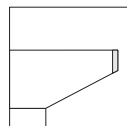
Tip: For wood and plastic blade edge profiles, the sloping underside of the edge is not finished.

Laminate worksurfaces are available with four different edge profiles.

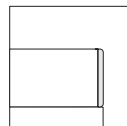
► See *Edge Matrix*, page 32



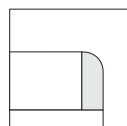
3 mm Plastic Square Edge



2 1/8" Laminate Blade Edge

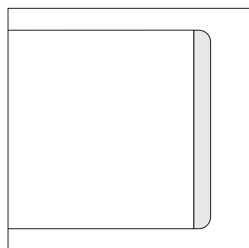


3 mm Wood Square Edge

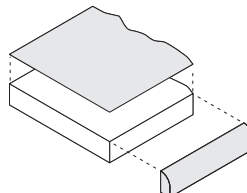


5/8" Wood Bullnose Edge

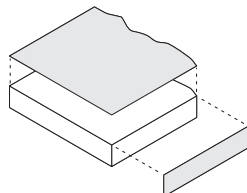
Edge Profile Details



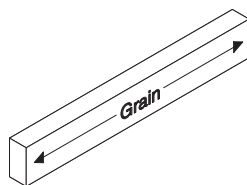
3 mm wood edges and 3 mm plastic edges have a slightly ergonomically rounded profile for user comfort.



Wood edge profile (square or bullnose) on laminate worksurface or (square, bullnose, or blade) on wood worksurface is achieved by adding a specially shaped solid wood edge to the worksurface core. The 0.5 mm edge is wood banded. The 3 mm square, bullnose, and blade edges are made of wood solids. Wood solids run the length of straight edges. The 3 mm and 1.5 mm edge can wrap around curved edges.

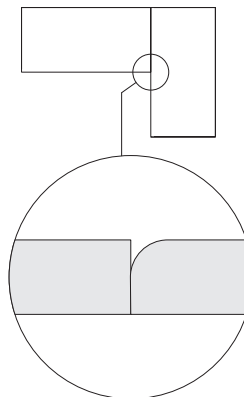


Plastic square edge profile on a laminate worksurface is achieved by adding plastic surfaces to the worksurface core. This technique can be applied to worksurfaces that are straight or curved.

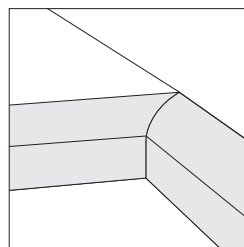


Grain direction of solid wood edge profile is always parallel to the edge, regardless of grain direction of wood worksurface.

Edge Profile Connections

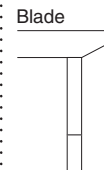
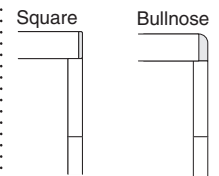


Valleys can be avoided when joining two worksurfaces at 90° angles. If non-handed solutions are desired, use straight worksurfaces with square edge treatment to avoid the creation of valleys. If a coped look is desired, use handed worksurfaces which are standard with coped edges.

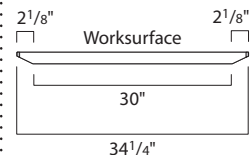


Coped worksurface edge is standard with bullnose or blade edge profile in a return, desk return, bridge, or run-off application to provide a smooth transition between the adjoining worksurfaces. When a 3 mm square edge profile is specified, the edge which typically would be coped features a 3 mm wood (on wood worksurfaces) or a 1 mm plastic (on laminate worksurfaces) edge profile. Coped worksurfaces can be used in freestanding and system applications.

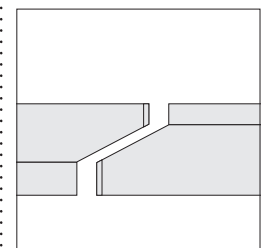
Edge Profile Alignment



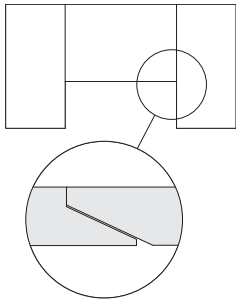
Worksurface edge aligns with drawer face if square or bullnose edge profiles are selected. If the blade edge profile is selected, the bottom corner of the blade edge aligns with the pedestal drawer front.



For worksurfaces with a blade edge, 2 1/8" will be added to the size of the worksurface wherever the profile is added. For example, straight worksurface would have 2 1/8" added to the depth measurement. However, a desk worksurface would add 4 1/4" to the depth because the blade edge profile is located on the front and back of the worksurface.



For bridge worksurfaces with a blade edge, subtract 2 1/8" from each side (4 1/4" total) for precise dimensions. The same applies to a bullet or P-top, and a U-shaped setting.



The nominal width of a bridge coped with blade edge work surface is approximately 4 1/4" less than a square edge.

A work surface with a blade edge is not recommended next to a tower, the edge extends 2 1/8" beyond. A square edge profile offers a more consistent appearance.

When mounting storage on worksurfaces with blade edge profile, subtract 2 1/8" extension caused by the shape of the blade edge.

Blade edge profile cannot be used with either a height-adjustable leg or a gate leg. It is also recommended that the blade edge work surface should not be used with a beam pull as it is difficult to access under the blade edge.

Surface Materials



On wood work surface, specify the wood color. The wood work surface and wood edge will be the same color. Work surface and edge cannot have different stain colors.

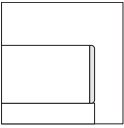
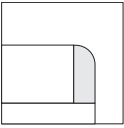
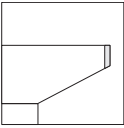
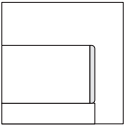
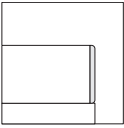
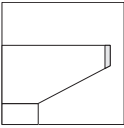







On a laminate work surface with plastic edge, specify the 3 mm plastic edge color. The 1 mm plastic edge defaults to match the specified 3 mm finish.

On a laminate work surface with wood edge, specify the wood edge color. The 1 mm plastic edge defaults to match the color of the laminate surface.

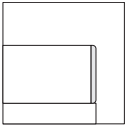
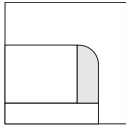
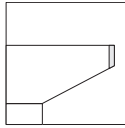
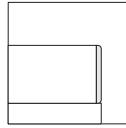
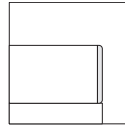
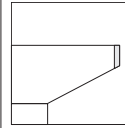








Edge profile samples can be ordered to meet your specifications. These 18"D x 20"W worksurfaces can be ordered with any Elective Elements edge profile and work surface option.

Worksurface Edge Matrix



-  Indicates coped worksurface edge (with the exception of square edge worksurfaces)
 Indicates edge profile

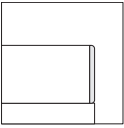
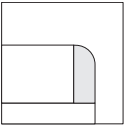
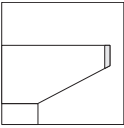
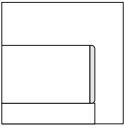
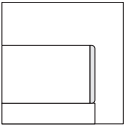
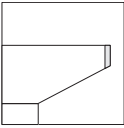
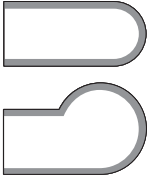

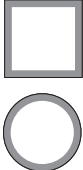
Worksurface shape	 Wood worksurface with 3 mm wood square edge	 Wood and laminate worksurface with 5/8" wood bullnose edge	 Wood worksurface with 2 1/8" wood blade edge	 Laminate worksurface with 1 mm and 3 mm plastic edge	 Laminate worksurface with 3 mm wood square	 Laminate worksurface with 1 mm laminate blade edge
Straight worksurfaces 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 mm wood square profile on front edge • 0.5 mm wood on sides and back edges • No coping 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5/8" wood bullnose profile on front edge • 0.5 mm wood for wood worksurfaces and 1 mm plastic for laminate worksurfaces on sides and back edges • No coping 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 1/8" wood blade profile • 1.5 mm wood blade profile on front edge • 0.5 mm wood on sides and back edges • No coping 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 mm plastic on front edge • 1 mm plastic on sides and back edges • No coping 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 mm wood square profile on front edge • 1 mm plastic on sides and back edges • No coping 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate blade edge protrudes 2 1/8" • 1 mm plastic edge on sides and back edge • No coping
Desk worksurfaces (straight and bow-front)  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 mm wood square profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges • 0.5 mm wood on sides edges • No coping 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5/8" wood bullnose profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges • 0.5 mm wood for wood worksurface and 1 mm plastic for laminate worksurface on sides and back edges • No coping 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 1/8" wood blade profile • 1.5 mm wood blade profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges • 0.5 mm wood on back (visitor) side edges • No coping 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 mm plastic on front (user) and back (visitor) edges • 1 mm plastic on sides edges • No coping 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 mm wood square profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges • 1 mm plastic on side edges • No coping 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate blade edge protrudes 2 1/8" • 1 mm plastic edge on front edge • 1 mm plastic edge on sides • No coping
Return worksurfaces, desk return worksurfaces, and single tapered run-off worksurfaces   	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 mm wood square profile on front edge and to adjoining edge next to adjoining worksurface • 0.5 mm wood on other side and back edges • No coping 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5/8" wood bullnose profile on front edge • 0.5 mm wood for wood worksurface and 1 mm plastic for laminate worksurface on one side and back edges • Coped on one side 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 1/8" wood blade profile • 1.5 mm wood blade profile on front edge • 0.5 mm wood on one side and back edges • Coped on one side 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 mm plastic on front edge • 1 mm plastic on sides and back edges • No coping 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 mm wood square profile on front edge • 1 mm plastic on sides and back edges • No coping 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate blade edge protrudes 2 1/8" • 1 mm plastic on front edge • 1 mm plastic edge on sides and back edge • Coped on one side
Bridge worksurfaces 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 mm wood square profile on front edge and sides • 0.5 mm wood on back edge • No coping 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5/8" wood bullnose profile on front edge • 0.5 mm wood for wood worksurfaces and 1 mm plastic for laminate worksurfaces on back edge • Coped on both sides 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 1/8" wood blade profile • 1.5 mm wood blade profile on front edge • 0.5 mm wood on back edge • Coped on both sides 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 mm plastic on front edge • 1 mm plastic on sides and back edges • No coping 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 mm wood square profile on front edge • 1 mm plastic on sides and back edges • No coping 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 1/8" laminate blade edge with 1 mm plastic on front edge • 1 mm plastic edge on back edge • No coping

- Indicates coped worksurface edge (with the exception of square edge worksurfaces)
 ■ Indicates edge profile

Worksurface shape						
	Wood worksurface with 3 mm wood square edge	Wood and laminate worksurface with 5/8" wood bullnose edge	Wood worksurface with 2 1/8" wood blade edge	Laminate worksurface with 1 mm and 3 mm plastic edge	Laminate worksurface with 3 mm wood square	Laminate worksurface with 1 mm laminate blade edge
Single tapered worksurfaces 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 mm wood square profile on front edge • 0.5 mm wood on sides and back edges • No coping 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5/8" wood bullnose profile on front edge • 0.5 mm wood for wood worksurface and 1 mm plastic for laminate worksurfaces on sides and back edges • No coping 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 1/8" wood blade profile • 1.5 mm wood blade profile on front edge • 0.5 mm wood on sides and back edges • No coping 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 mm plastic on front edge • 1 mm plastic on sides and back edges • No coping 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 mm wood square profile on front edge • 1 mm plastic on side and back edges • No coping 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 1/8" laminate blade edge with 1 mm plastic on front edge • 1 mm plastic on side and back edges • No coping
Corner worksurfaces, and extended corner worksurfaces   	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 mm wood square profile on front edge • 0.5 mm wood on sides and back edges • No coping 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5/8" wood bullnose profile on front edge • 0.5 mm wood for wood worksurface and 1 mm plastic for laminate worksurface on one side and back edges • No coping 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 1/8" wood blade profile • 1.5 mm wood blade profile on front edge • 0.5 mm wood on sides and back edges • No coping 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 mm plastic on front edge • 1 mm plastic on sides and back edges • No coping 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 mm wood square profile on front edge • 1 mm plastic on sides and back edges • No coping 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 1/8" laminate blade edge with 1 mm plastic on front edge • 1 mm plastic on side and back edges • No coping
Run-off bullet, P-top and double tapered worksurfaces    	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 mm wood square profile on all sides • No coping 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5/8" wood bullnose profile on three sides • Coped on side next to adjoining worksurface 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1.5 mm wood blade profile on three sides • Coped on side next to adjoining worksurface • No coping 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 mm plastic on three sides • 1 mm plastic on side next to adjoining worksurface • No coping 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 mm wood square profile on three sides • 1 mm plastic on side next to adjoining worksurface • No coping 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 1/8" laminate blade edge with 1 mm plastic on three sides • 1 mm plastic edge on back edge • No coping

Worksurface Edge Matrix, continued

-  Indicates coped worksurface edge (with the exception of square edges)
-  Indicates edge profile

Worksurface shape	 <p>Wood worksurface with 3 mm wood square edge</p>	 <p>Wood and laminate worksurface with 5/8" wood bullnose edge</p>	 <p>Wood worksurface with 2 1/8" wood blade edge</p>	 <p>Laminate worksurface with 1 mm and 3 mm plastic edge</p>	 <p>Laminate worksurface with 3 mm wood square</p>	 <p>Laminate worksurface with 1 mm laminate blade edge</p>
Freestanding bullet and P-top worksurfaces 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 mm wood square profile on three sides • 0.5 mm wood on side where end panel or under-worksurface storage component is attached • No coping 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5/8" wood bullnose profile three sides • 0.5 mm wood for wood worksurface and 1 mm plastic for laminate worksurfaces on side where end panel or under-worksurface storage component is attached • No coping 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1.5 mm wood blade profile on three sides • 0.5 mm wood on side where end panel or under-worksurface storage component is attached • No coping 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 mm plastic on three sides • 1 mm plastic on side where end panel or under-worksurface storage component is attached • No coping 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 mm wood square profile on three sides • 1 mm plastic on side where end panel or under-worksurface storage component is attached • No coping 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 1/8" laminate blade edge with 1 mm plastic on three sides • 3 mm plastic on side where end panel or under-worksurface storage component is attached • No coping
Transaction worksurfaces 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 mm wood square profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges • 0.5 mm wood on sides edges • No coping 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5/8" wood bullnose profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges • 0.5 mm wood for wood worksurfaces and 1 mm plastic for laminate worksurfaces on side edges • No coping 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1.5 mm wood blade profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges • 0.5 mm wood on side edges • No coping 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 mm plastic on front (user) and back (visitor) edges • 1 mm plastic on side edges • No coping 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 mm wood square profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges • 1 mm plastic on side edges • No coping 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 1/8" laminate blade edge with 1 mm plastic on front (user) and back (visitor) edges • 1 mm plastic edge on side edges • No coping
Personal table top 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 mm wood square profile on all sides • No coping 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5/8" wood bullnose profile on all sides • No coping 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1.5 mm wood blade profile on all sides • No coping 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 mm plastic on all sides • No coping 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 mm wood square profile on all sides • No coping 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 1/8" laminate blade edge with 1 mm plastic on all sides • No coping

Worksurface Grain Directions

Worksurface Grain
Directions

Worksurfaces

Wood is a natural, unique, and always changing material. No two pieces are the same. The appearance of each surface will vary based on a piece's individual grain pattern, underlying color, and characteristics (like gum pockets and pin knots). While the finishing process is identical for all pieces, each finished piece celebrates wood's individual beauty. Because wood contains standing fibers, similar to suede, the orientation of the grain pattern to a light source will cause it to reflect light differently and look a slightly different color. Two surfaces with grain directions that are at different angles to each other will look different. This natural phenomenon is called flash or polarization. This can happen within a piece as alternating veneer leaves are placed side by side or from piece to piece. Polarization is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90° angle with each other.

Grain direction on wood veneer and laminate is optional in long or short grain and on worksurfaces except corner, transaction, or personal tops.

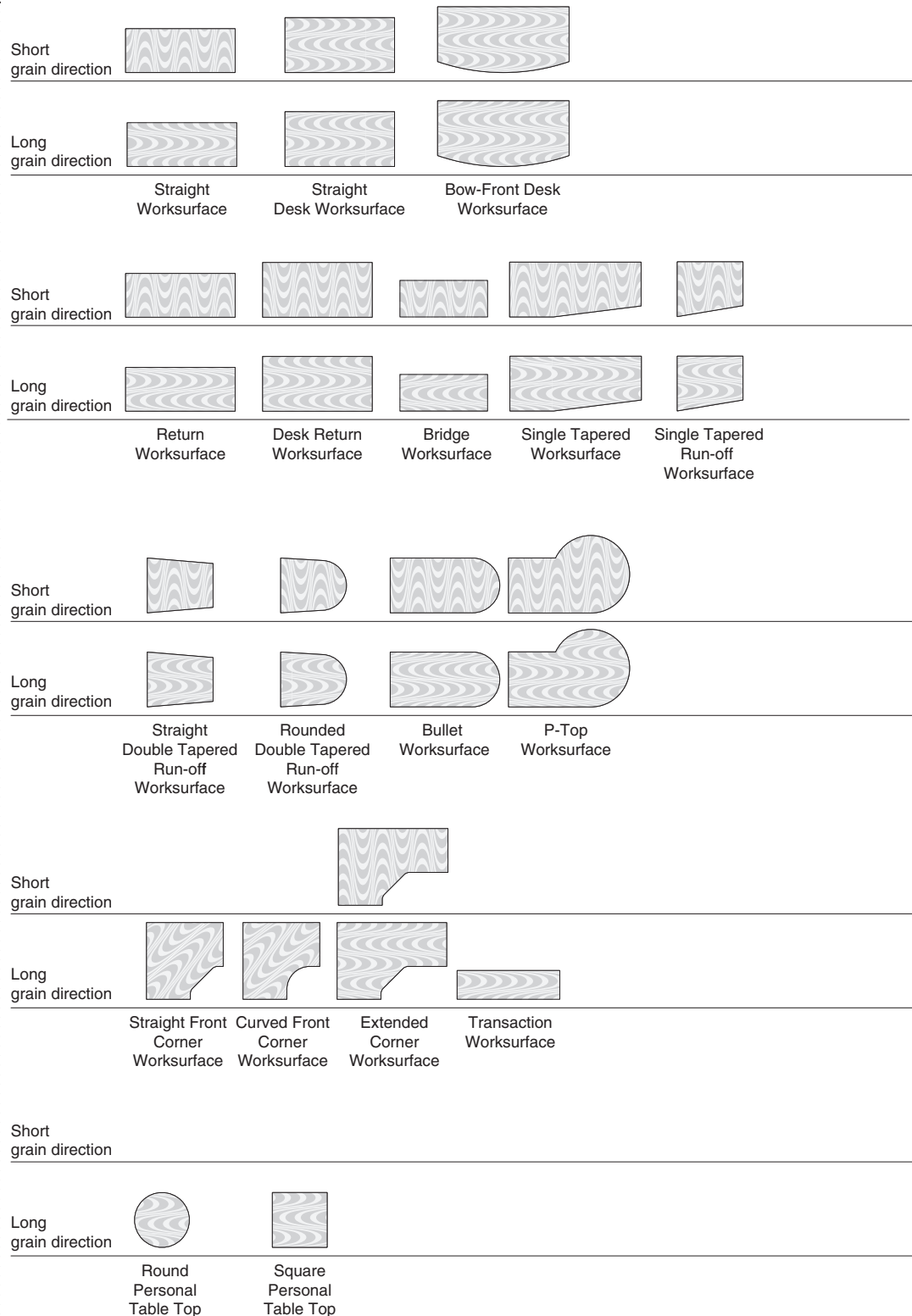
Short grain direction on laminate is only available on worksurfaces with widths 60" or less.

Short grain direction on wood veneer worksurfaces ensures that the wood grain in an installation all runs in the same direction.

Make a sketch of the grain direction for adjacent worksurfaces to ensure they are suitable for your installation.

Please refer to the illustrations at right for an understanding of grain direction on your installation.

Directional laminates are standard with the grain directions shown.



Worksurface Wiring and Cabling

Round Grommet



Actual Dimensions

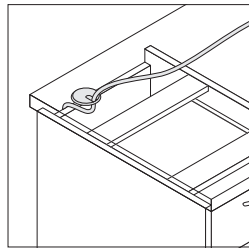
Diameter 2½"

Tip: For installation purposes, the actual hole size for the round grommet is 2¼" in diameter.

Product Details

Round grommets provide a way for cords and cables to pass through the worksurface. It is specified within the worksurface style number.

Accommodates a three-prong plug through the opening.

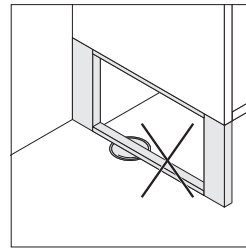


Cords and cables can be routed behind pedestals and into the distribution channel on plinth base 1.5 high. There is a ¾" clearance behind 17¼"D, 23¼"D, and 29¼"D* pedestals, and 17¼"D lateral files. There is a 6" clearance behind 23¼"D lateral files and a 12" clearance behind 29¼"D lateral files. For leg base storage, there is a cutout in the bottom panel to allow cord passage. **29¼"D pedestals are not available in a leg base application.*

Connections

Location of grommet varies depending on the worksurface shape and type of support used.
▶ See *Grommet and Scallop*, page 38

Inset grommet location is available for desk worksurfaces with an overhang. It is located approximately 8½" from the back edge of the worksurface. Grommets located on the back edge should not be used on worksurfaces with an overhang.



Hutch kits and service modules that extend to the middle of a worksurface may interfere with the center grommet.

Scallops may be used in conjunction with grommets.

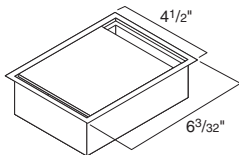
Round grommets cannot be used adjacent to a gate leg due to bracket interference.

Surface Materials

Round grommet

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Square Grommet



Actual Dimensions

Depth 4½"

Width 6¾"

Size of pass through hole 3¾"

Product Details

Square grommets are equipped with a door that swings up to provide a way for cords and cables to pass through the worksurface. It is specified as an option with a worksurface style number.

Square grommets cannot be used adjacent to a gate leg due to bracket interference.

Power unit with cord pass-through can be installed below the square grommet for effortless access. The power unit must be specified separately.
▶ Refer to the *Elective Elements Specification Guide*.

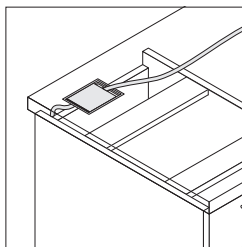
Tip: Depending on layout, power unit may be visible on freestanding furniture if it is not equipped with a modesty panel.

Power units cannot be used over 15"W or 18"W pedestals but can be used over 30"W or 36"W lateral files that are 30"D.

Square grommets cannot be placed over a lateral file or pedestal that are the same depth as the worksurface, due to interference.

A square grommet with power unit cannot be placed over any worksurface with credenza storage. It is allowed in a leg base kneewell.

Unlike a round grommet which can be easily cut in the field, a technology zone or square grommet requires very precise measurements as the lip protrudes only ⅛".



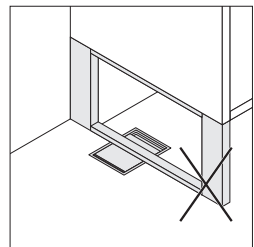
Cords and cables can be routed behind plinth base and leg base storage and into the distribution channel on plinth base 1.5 high. There is a ¾" clearance behind 17¼"D, 23¼"D, and 29¼"D* pedestals, and 17¼"D lateral files. There is a 6" clearance behind 23¼"D lateral files and a 12" clearance behind 29¼"D lateral files. For leg base storage, there is a cutout in the bottom panel to allow cord passage. **29¼"D pedestals are not available in a leg base application.*

Tip: A square grommet cannot be used with a technology zone on a plinth base one-high pedestal, or a leg base 21½"H pedestal due to interference.
▶ See *Technology Zone Understanding*, page 39.

Connections

Location of grommet varies depending on the worksurface shape and type of support used.
▶ See *Grommet and Scallop*, page 38

Inset grommet location is available for desk worksurfaces with an overhang. It is located approximately 8½" from the back edge of the worksurface. Grommets located on the back edge should not be used on worksurfaces with an overhang.



Hutch kits and service modules that extend to the middle of a worksurface may interfere with the center grommet.

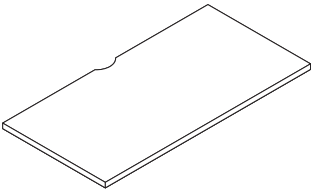
Scallops may be used in conjunction with grommets.

Surface Materials

Square grommet door and frame

- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum
- 8044 Black Anodized Aluminum

Scallop



Actual Dimensions

Depth	1⅜"
Width	6⅞"
Height	1½"

Product Details

Scallops provide an orderly way for cords and cables to pass over the back edge of the worksurface.

Scallops are also an option on modesty panels. If the worksurface has a scallop then it is recommended that the modesty panel has a scallop as well. It is not recommended for a modesty panel to have a scallop if the worksurface does not have a scallop as the opening is small.

Connections

Scallop availability varies depending on the worksurface shape. When available, scallop is centered on the back edge of the worksurface.

► See *Grommet and Scallop*, page 38

Hutch kits and service modules that extend to the middle of a worksurface may interfere with cords or cables routed through the scallop.

Wall-mounted tackboard will cover the worksurface scallop. Cords or cables should be routed before the tackboard or wood panel with slatwall is installed.

Modesty panel scallop must be in the same location as the worksurface scallop to allow a cord plug to route through.

Round and square grommets may be used in conjunction with scallops.

A technology zone cannot be used in conjunction with scallops.

Surface Materials

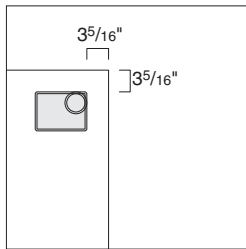
Scallop on worksurface

- Wood banded, if wood worksurface is selected
- Plastic, if laminate worksurface is selected

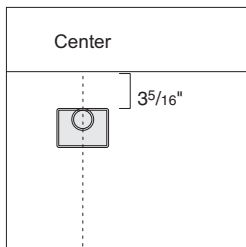
Scallop on modesty panel

- Unfinished

Grommet and Scallop

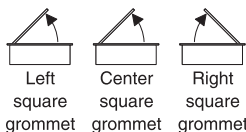


Corner (left or right) grommets are always $3\frac{5}{16}$ " from the edge of the workspace. In a desk application, they can either be $3\frac{5}{16}$ " in a rear application or $8\frac{1}{2}$ " in an overhang application. If a blade edge profile is specified, grommets are located $5\frac{7}{16}$ " or $10\frac{5}{8}$ " from the visitor's side of a desk.



Center grommets are always $3\frac{5}{16}$ " from the visitor's side. In a desk application, it can either be $3\frac{5}{16}$ " in a rear application or $8\frac{1}{2}$ " in an overhang application. If a blade edge profile is specified on a desk workspace, the grommet is located $5\frac{7}{16}$ " or $10\frac{5}{8}$ " from the visitors side.

Grommets on desks with inset modesty panels should only be ordered in right or left position because the modesty interferes with the center placement.



Square grommet door flips to the left on left and center grommet locations, and it flips to the right on the right grommet location. The square grommet can be rotated 180° in the field.

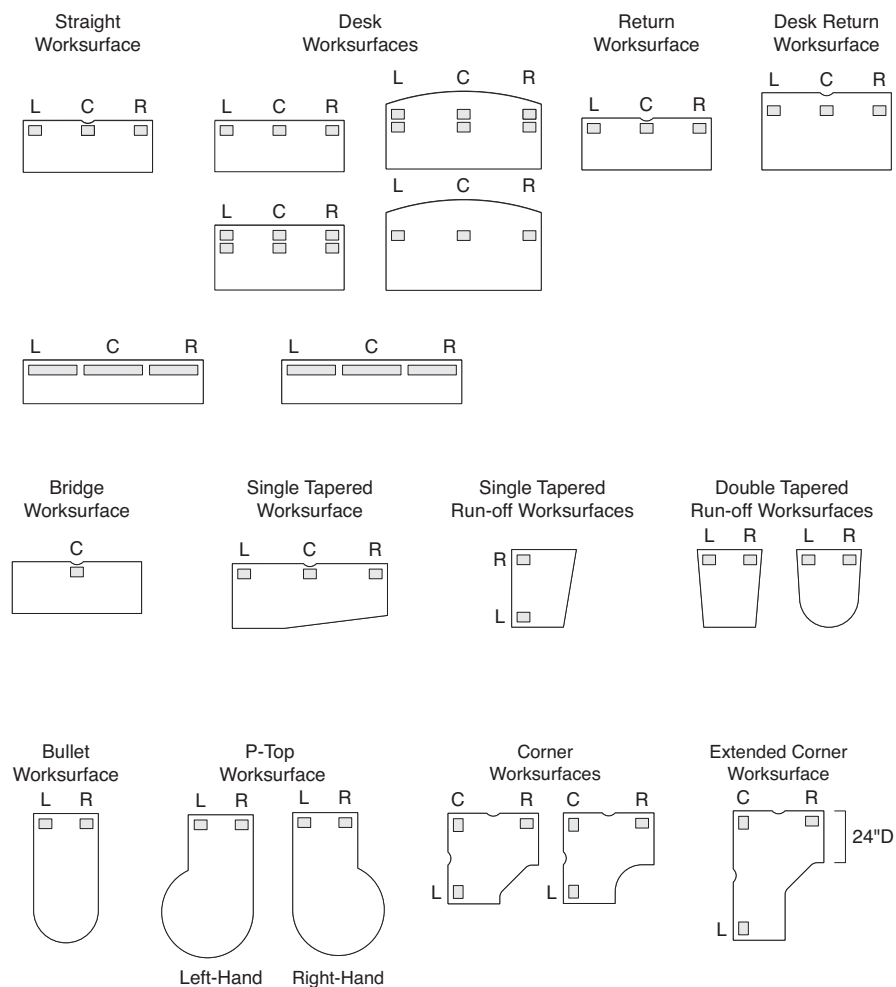
When a technology zone is specified, no other grommets can be factory installed. Field installation of round grommets is recommended.

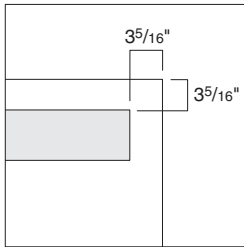
Tip: When using a pedestal under one side of the workspace, select the opposite side for the grommet to ensure easy access.

Tip: Desk workspaces can have grommets positioned in the overhang or rear of the workspace.

Workspace Grommet Availability

	No Grommet	1 Grommet Center Location	1 Grommet Left, Right, or Center	1, 2, or 3 Grommets Left, Right, Center, Left/Center, Right/Center, or Left/Right
Round and Square Grommets	15"W–23 $\frac{15}{16}$ "W	24"W–29 $\frac{15}{16}$ "W	30"W–41 $\frac{15}{16}$ "W	42"W–120"W
	No Grommet	1 Grommet Left, Right, or Center		
Technology Zone	15"W–41 $\frac{15}{16}$ "W	42"W–120"W		



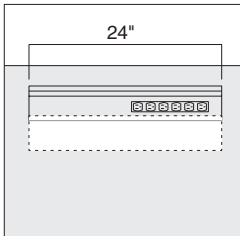


Technology zone cut-outs specified in the right or left position, are always $3\frac{5}{16}$ " from the edge of the worksurface.

Tip: If a blade edge profile is specified, the technology zone cut-out is located $5\frac{7}{16}$ " from the visitor's side of the desk.

Technology zone cut-outs specified in the center position are always $3\frac{5}{16}$ " from the back edge of the worksurface.

Tip: If a blade edge profile is specified, the technology zone cut-out is located $5\frac{7}{16}$ " from the visitor's side of the desk.



Technology zone doors flip toward the user.

Tip: Technology zones are available in 24" width.

Tip: Only one technology zone cut-out is allowed in a worksurface.

Tip: To determine location of a technology zone on a bullet worksurface, stand at curved end facing the flat end.

Tip: The corded version of the technology zone is equipped with a circuit breaker.

Tip: Unlike a round grommet which can be easily cut in the field, a technology zone or square grommet requires very precise measurements as the lip protrudes only $\frac{1}{8}$ ".

Personal Table Top and Support Guidelines

Round Tops

Parametric Size Range	24"	24.0625"–30"	30.0625"–36"	36.0625"–42"	42.0625"–48"	48.0625"–54"	54.0625"–60"
Elective Elements 22" Dia. Freestanding Base	■	■	•	•	•	•	•
Elective Elements 28" Dia. Freestanding Base	•	•	■	•	•	•	•
Convene X Flex Base 24"D	•	•	■	■	•	•	•
Convene X Flex Base 30"D	•	•	•	•	■	■	•
Convene X Panel Base 24"D	•	•	■	■	•	•	•
Convene X Panel Base 30"D	•	•	•	•	■	•	•
Convene X Panel Base 36"D	•	•	•	•	•	■	■
Convene Circular Drum Base 24"D	•	•	•	■	■	•	•
Convene Circular Drum Base 30"D	•	•	•	•	•	■	■
Convene Circular Drum Base 36"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
(2) Convene U-Panel Base 4"D x 24"W	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
(2) Convene U-Panel Base 6"D x 30"W	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

■ = Available
 • = Not available

Square Tops

Parametric Size Range	24"	24.0625"–30"	30.0625"–36"	36.0625"–42"	42.0625"–48"	48.0625"–54"	54.0625"–60"
Elective Elements 22" Dia. Freestanding Base	■	■	•	•	•	•	•
Elective Elements 28" Dia. Freestanding Base	•	•	■	•	•	•	•
Convene X Flex Base 24"D	•	•	■	•	•	•	•
Convene X Flex Base 30"D	•	•	•	■	■	■	•
Convene X Panel Base 24"D	•	•	■	■	•	•	•
Convene X Panel Base 30"D	•	•	•	•	■	•	•
Convene X Panel Base 36"D	•	•	•	•	•	■	■
Convene Circular Drum Base 24"D	•	•	•	■	•	•	•
Convene Circular Drum Base 30"D	•	•	•	•	■	■	•
Convene Circular Drum Base 36"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	■
(2) Convene U-Panel Base 4"D x 24"W	•	•	•	■	■	■	•
(2) Convene U-Panel Base 6"D x 30"W	•	•	•	•	•	•	■

■ = Available
 • = Not available

Straight, Desk, Return, Desk Return, and Bridge Worksurfaces

Straight and desk worksurfaces

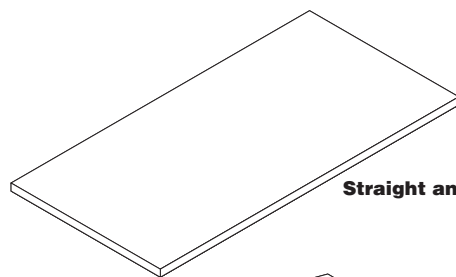
are used to build freestanding casegoods or can be used in panel-supported and desking applications. These worksurfaces are parametric and can flex by 1/16" increments to allow flexibility in planning.

► Specifying, page 84

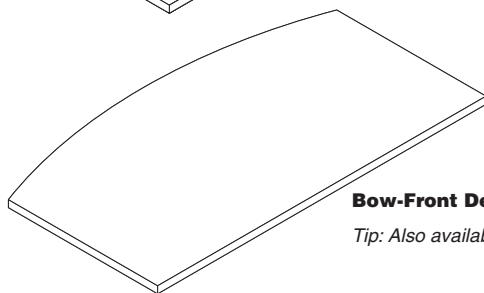
Return, desk return, and bridge worksurfaces

provide a secondary worksurface in conjunction with the primary worksurface. They each can attach parallel to the straight or desk worksurface or perpendicular on the left or right end. These worksurfaces are parametric and can flex by 1/16" increments to allow flexibility in planning.

► Specifying, page 92

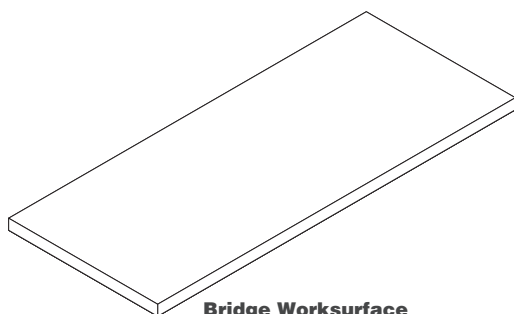


Straight and Return Worksurfaces

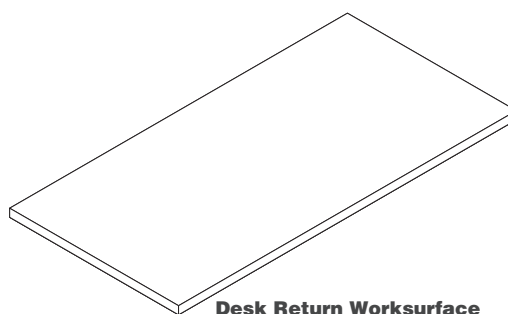


Bow-Front Desk Worksurface

Tip: Also available in straight-front.



Bridge Worksurface



Desk Return Worksurface

Product Details

Worksurfaces are available with different edge profiles depending on the top surface material. Wood veneer worksurfaces are available in three different wood edge profiles—square, bullnose, and blade.

Laminate worksurfaces are available with four edge profiles—plastic square, wood square, wood bullnose, and laminate blade.

► See *Edge Profile Application Guidelines*, page 30

Straight, return, desk return, and bridge worksurfaces

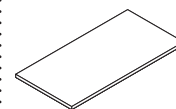
come with a specified edge profile on the user's side only. All other edges will be 1 mm plastic or .5 mm wood square depending on the surface material type.

► See *Edge Profile Application Guidelines*, page 30

Desk worksurfaces

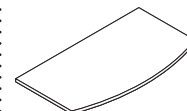
come with a specified edge profile on both the user's and visitor's side. All other edges will be 1 mm plastic or .5 mm wood square depending on the surface material type.

► See *Edge Profile Application Guidelines*, page 30



Desk worksurfaces

should be specified with a freestanding application. It cannot be panel supported.



Desk worksurfaces are specifiable with a straight or bow front option.

Handedness is optional on desk return worksurfaces.

Grain direction is optional in short and long grain direction on wood veneer and laminate. Short grain direction on laminate is only available on widths of 60"W or less.

► See *Worksurface Grain Directions*, page 35.

Actual Dimensions

Straight Worksurfaces

Parametric Depth Range	18"–36"
Parametric Width Range	15"–120"
Thickness	1½"

Desk Worksurfaces

Parametric Depth Range:	
Straight Front	24"–36"
Bow Front	24/30"–36/42"
Parametric Width Range	30"–114"
Thickness	1½"

Return Worksurfaces

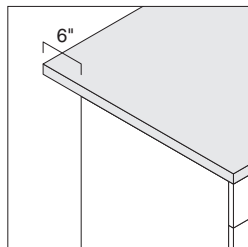
Parametric Depth Range	18"–30"
Parametric Width Range	18"–120"
Thickness	1½"

Desk Return Worksurfaces

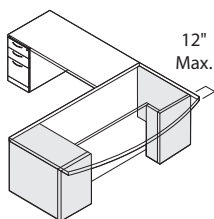
Parametric Depth Range	30"–36"
Parametric Width Range	36"–72"
Thickness	1½"

Bridge Worksurfaces

Parametric Depth Range	18"–30"
Parametric Width Range	30"–102"
Thickness	1½"



Desk worksurfaces that have a straight front can have a maximum 6" overhang. To specify, choose a desk work-surface depth that is a maximum of 6.802" deeper than the storage or support.



Desk worksurfaces that have a bow front can have a 6" or 12" overhang. To specify, choose a desk work-surface depth that is 6.802" or 12.802" deeper than the storage or support.

Connections

Supports for these worksurfaces

are ordered separately and include:

- End panel
- Free support end panel
- Rectangular column leg, column, disk column, gate leg, adjustable-height legs, freestanding table base, and parallel slip fit support
- Plinth or leg base storage
- Support for use with 6" module panels, please refer to the selected panel systems specification guide.

► Refer to the Elective Elements Specification Guide for non end panel supports.

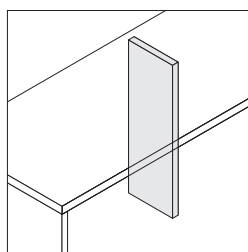
Elective Elements Parametric worksurfaces

can only be used with Elective Elements Parametric end panels and modesty panels. However, they can be used with Elective Elements non end panel supports, plinth base storage, and leg base storage 36"W or less.

Panel-supported applications

can be achieved by attaching straight worksurfaces to Montage, Answer, and Privacy Wall.

► Refer to appropriate panel specification guide.



When a worksurface has an unsupported span that is greater than 60"W in a plinth base setting, a center support panel or work-surface brace must be used.

Return worksurfaces attach to the front edge of the adjacent worksurface.

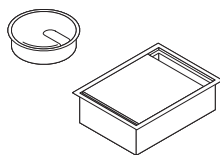
Desk return worksurfaces should only be used on desk worksurfaces. It will attach to the front edge of the worksurface.

Bridge worksurfaces

are used in between two adjacent worksurfaces and attach on the front edge of each.

Attachment hardware is included with the worksurface.

Wiring & Cabling



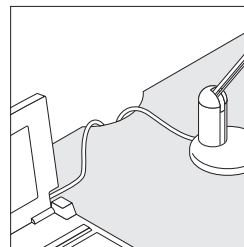
Round and square grommets are available on straight, desk, return, desk return, and bridge worksurfaces. These are factory installed to allow power cords and cables to pass through the work-surface. Grommet location options vary depending on the type of worksurface and the type of support used.

► See *Grommet and Scallop*, page 38.

A technology zone is available on straight and desk worksurfaces only. These are factory installed to allow power cords and cables to pass through the work-surfaces. Grommet location options vary depending on the type of worksurface and support used.

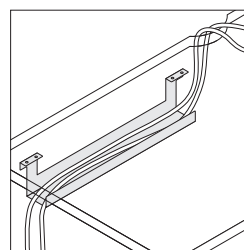
When a technology zone is specified on straight and desk worksurfaces, specify an infeed type, available in modular, corded, or hardware.

If a modular infeed is specified with a technology zone, a wiring schematic must be specified and is available in 3+1 power, 2 + 2 power, and 3SN power. The line number for the wire schematic can be specified on line 2, line 3, or line 4.
Tip: Line 4 is not available with 3SN power.



Worksurface scallop is available on straight, return, and desk return to route cords and cables. It cannot be used with a technology zone.

► See *Worksurface Wiring and Cabling*, page 36.



Cable tray is available to field install under a work-surface to keep cords and cables out of the way.

Surface Materials

Worksurface

- Wood veneer with wood edge profile
- Laminate with plastic edge
- Laminate with wood edge profile
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Round grommet

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Square grommet

- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum
- 8044 Black Anodized Aluminum

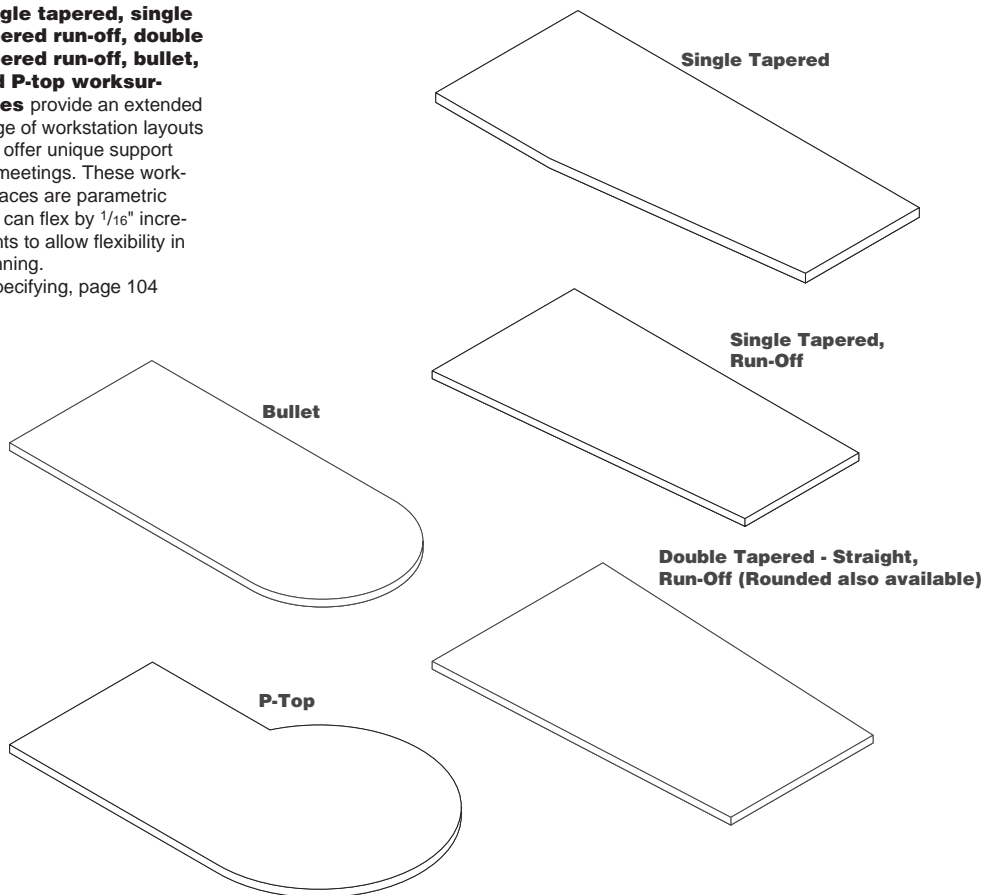
Technology zone

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Single Tapered, Single Tapered Run-Off, Double Tapered Run-Off, Bullet, and P-Top Worksurfaces

Single tapered, single tapered run-off, double tapered run-off, bullet, and P-top worksurfaces provide an extended range of workstation layouts and offer unique support for meetings. These worksurfaces are parametric and can flex by $\frac{1}{16}$ " increments to allow flexibility in planning.

► Specifying, page 104



Product Details

Worksurfaces are available with different edge profiles depending on the top surface material. Wood veneer worksurfaces are available in three different wood edge profiles—square, bullnose, and blade.

Laminate worksurfaces are available with four edge profiles: plastic square, wood square, wood bullnose, and laminate blade.

► See *Edge Profile Application Guidelines*, page 30.

Single tapered and single tapered run-off worksurfaces

come with a specified edge profile on the front edge only. A single tapered worksurface will have 1 mm plastic or .5 mm wood on all other sides with no coping. A single tapered run-off worksurface will have 1 mm plastic or .5 mm wood square edge on one side and back edge with a coped edge on the adjoining side; if a blade or bullnose edge profile is specified.

► See *Edge Profile Application Guidelines*, page 30.

Double tapered run-off, bullet, and P-top worksurfaces

come with a specified edge profile on three sides. The side next to the adjoining worksurface will be coped if a blade or bullnose edge profile is selected. All other edges will be 1 mm plastic or .5 mm wood square depending on the surface material type. If a bullet or P-top worksurface is used in a freestanding application, there will be no coping.

► See *Edge Profile Application Guidelines*, page 30.

Handedness is optional on single tapered, single tapered run-off, and P-top worksurfaces.

Grain direction is optional in short and long grain direction on wood veneer and laminate. Short grain direction on laminate is only available on widths of 60"W or less.

► See *Worksurface Grain Directions*, page 35.

Actual Dimensions

Single Tapered Worksurfaces

Parametric Depth B Range	30"–36"
Parametric Depth D Range	Calculated
Parametric Width A Range	60"–120"
Parametric Width C Range	24"–30"
Thickness	1½"

Double Tapered Run-Off Worksurfaces

Parametric Depth B Range	30"–42"
Parametric Depth C Range	Calculated
Parametric Width A Range	36"–90"
Thickness	1½"

Tip: Available in straight and round shapes.

P-Top Worksurfaces

Parametric Depth B Range	30"–48"
Parametric Depth C Range	24"–36"
Parametric Width A Range	
Freestanding Application	54"–96"
Run-off Application	54"–90"
Thickness	½"

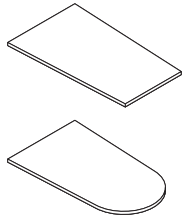
Single Tapered Run-Off Worksurfaces

Parametric Depth B Range	30"–36"
Parametric Depth C Range	Calculated
Parametric Width A Range	36"–90"
Thickness	1½"

Bullet Worksurfaces

Parametric Depth Range	18"–36"
Parametric Width A Range	
Freestanding Application	30"–120"
Run-off Application	30"–90"
Thickness	1½"

On bullet and P-top worksurfaces specify the application type of free-standing or run-off.



Double tapered run-off worksurfaces can be a straight or round shape.

Connections

Worksurfaces can attach anywhere along the front of the adjacent worksurface. When run-off worksurfaces are attached to an adjacent worksurface in a T-configuration, the adjacent worksurface must be supported by storage or end panels that are the same depth as the worksurface. Attachment hardware is included.

If a 1 mm edge of a run-off worksurface connects to a 3 mm edge of an adjacent worksurface or vice versa, a coped edge will not be used.

Supports for the run-off end of these worksurfaces

must be ordered separately and vary with selected worksurface. To support the worksurface, you can use:

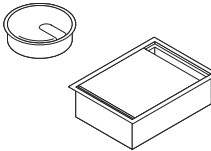
- End panel
- Free support end panel
- Extended T-shape end panel
- Rectangular column leg, column, disk column, gate leg, adjustable-height legs, freestanding table base, and parallel slip fit supports
- Plinth or leg base storage
- Support for use with 6" module panels, please refer to the selected panel systems specification guide.

Tip: Recommended supports vary based on work-surface length and support conditions on the other end.
▶ Refer to the Elective Elements Specification Guide for non end panel supports.

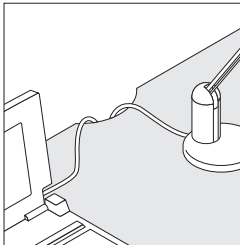
Tip: For panel environments, follow worksurface support rules for either line-specific or Universal worksurfaces. If universal cantilevers are used, the tabs need to be pushed down. This is not required for line-specific (i.e. Montage) cantilevers.

Elective Elements Parametric worksurfaces can only be used with Elective Elements Parametric end panels and modesty panels. However, they can be used with Elective Elements non end panel supports, plinth base storage, and leg base storage 36"W or less.

Wiring & Cabling

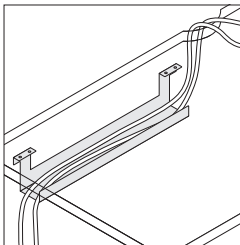


Round and square grommets are available and are factory installed to allow power cords and cables to pass through the worksurface. Grommet location options vary depending on the type of worksurface and the type of support used.
▶ See *Grommet and Scallop*, page 38.



Worksurface scallop is available on the back edge of a single tapered and single tapered run-off worksurface to route cords and cables.

▶ See *Worksurface Wiring and Cabling*, page 36.



Cable tray is available to field install under a worksurface to keep cords and cables out of the way.

Surface Materials

Worksurface

- Wood veneer with wood edge profile
- Laminate with plastic edge
- Laminate with wood edge profile
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Attachment hardware

- 0835 Black

Round grommet

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

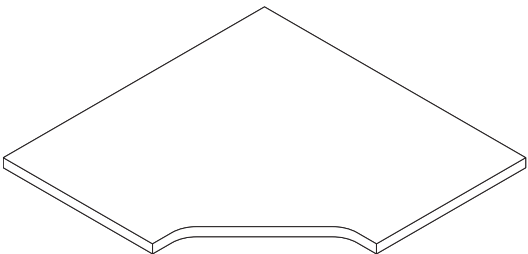
Square grommet

- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum
- 8044 Black Anodized Aluminum

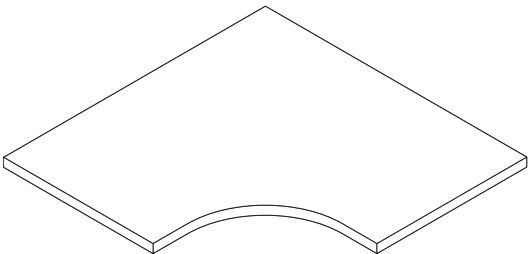
Corner and Extended Corner Worksurfaces

Corner and extended corner worksurfaces create an angled transition between two right-angle worksurfaces of the same depth. They fit into the 90° angle formed by panels or structural walls. They can also be used in a freestanding open plan or private office setting. These worksurfaces are parametric and can flex by 1/16" increments to allow flexibility in planning.

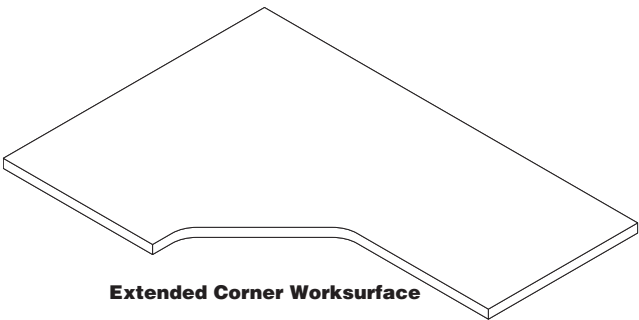
► Specifying, page 124



Straight-Front Corner Worksurface



Curved-Front Corner Worksurface



Extended Corner Worksurface

Actual Dimensions

Corner Worksurfaces

Parametric Depth C Range	18"–36"
Parametric Depth D Range	18"–36"
Parametric Width A Range	36"–48"
Parametric Width B Range	Calculated
Thickness	1½"

Tip: Available in straight and rounded shapes.

Extended Corner Worksurfaces

Parametric Depth C Range	18"–36"
Parametric Depth D Range	18"–36"
Parametric Width A Range	36"–120"
Parametric Width B Range	36"–48"
Thickness	1½"

Tip: Available in straight and rounded shapes.

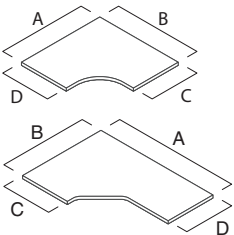
Product Details

Worksurfaces are available with different edge profiles depending on the top surface material. Wood veneer worksurfaces are available in three different wood edge profiles—square, bullnose, and blade. Laminate worksurfaces are available with four edge profiles: plastic square, wood square, wood bullnose, and laminate blade.

► See *Edge Profile Application Guidelines*, page 30.

Corner and extended corner worksurfaces come with a specified edge profile on the front edge only. All other edges will be 1 mm plastic or .5 mm wood square depending on the surface material type.

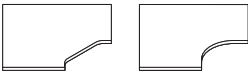
► See *Edge Profile Application Guidelines*, page 30.



Right-hand
Tip: The difference between width B and depth D of the corner and extended corner worksurface must be greater than or equal to 12".

Grain direction is optional in short and long grain direction on wood veneer and laminate for extended corner worksurfaces. Short grain direction on laminate is only available on widths of 60"W or less. Grain direction is not optional on corner worksurface and will be diagonal.

► See *Edge Profile Application Guidelines*, page 30.



A straight or curved front is optional on corner and extended worksurfaces.

Connections

Supports for corner and extended corner worksurfaces must be ordered separately and vary with selected worksurface. To support the worksurface, you can use:

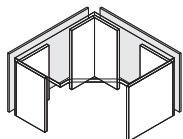
- Gate leg
- Corner support kit
- Rear L-shape corner support
- L-shape end panel
- Plinth or leg base storage for the long end of an extended corner worksurface
- Support for use with 6" module panels, please refer to the selected panel systems specification guide.

► *Refer to the Elective Elements Specification Guide for non end panel supports.*

Tip: For panel environments, follow worksurface support rules for either line-specific or Universal Worksurfaces. If universal cantilevers are used, the tabs need to be pushed down. This is not required for line-specific (i.e. Montage) cantilevers.

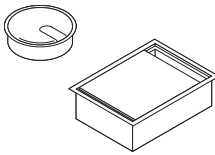
Elective Elements Parametric worksurfaces

can only be used with Elective Elements Parametric end panels and modesty panels. However, they can be used with Elective Elements non end panel supports, plinth base storage, and leg base storage 36"W or less.

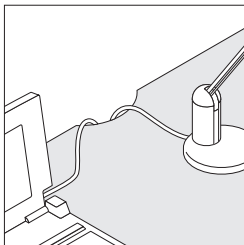


Modesty panel is ordered separately and is full height. It is stationary and is not required for support. It attaches to the end panel supports and rear corner support.

Wiring & Cabling



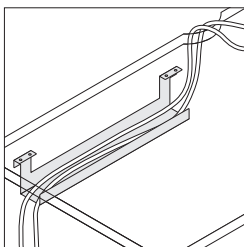
Round and square grommets are available and are factory installed to allow power cords and cables to pass through the worksurface. Grommet location options vary depending on the type of worksurface and the type of support used. ► *See Grommet and Scallop, page 38.*



Worksurface scallop is available centered on both back edges of corner and extended corner worksurfaces to route cords and cables.

Tip: Worksurface scallops and modesty panel pass throughways do not line up when used on corner and extended corner worksurfaces.

► *See Worksurface Wiring and Cabling, page 36.*



Cable tray is available to field install under a worksurface to keep cords and cables out of the way.

Surface Materials

Worksurface

- Wood veneer with wood edge profile
- Laminate with plastic edge
- Laminate with wood edge profile
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Round grommet

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickle

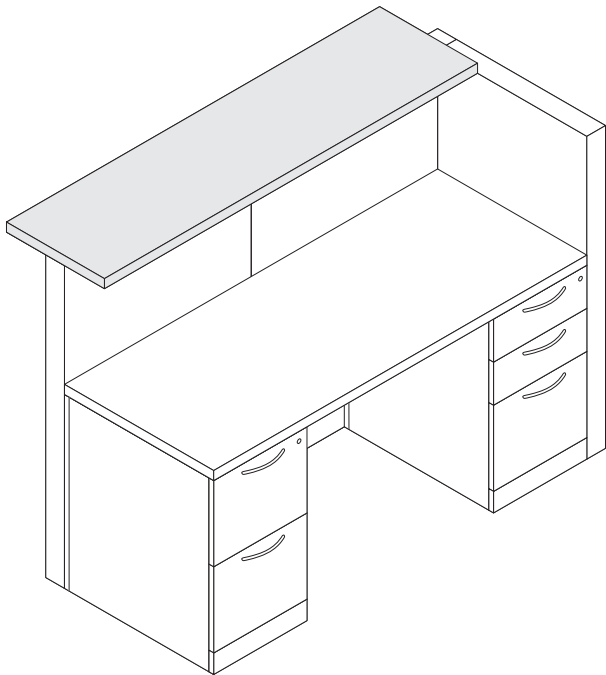
Square grommet

- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum
- 8044 Black Anodized Aluminum

Transaction Worksurfaces

Transaction work-surfaces are used with Answer or Montage panels and provide a surface that can be used by standing visitors or serve as a shelf. These worksurfaces are parametric and can flex by 1/16" increments to allow flexibility in planning.

► Specifying, page 132



Actual Dimensions

Transaction Worksurfaces	
Parametric Depth Range	
For Use with Answer	12"–16"
For Use with Montage	13"–16"
Parametric Width Range	18"–120"
Thickness	1 1/2"

Tip: Maximum width for transaction tops with Montage is 60"W.

Product Details

Worksurfaces are available with different edge profiles depending on the top surface material. Wood veneer worksurfaces are available in four edge profiles: plastic square, wood square, wood bullnose, and laminate blade. Laminate worksurfaces are available with four edge profiles: plastic square, wood square, wood bullnose, and laminate blade.

► See *Edge Profile Application Guidelines*, page 30.

Transaction worksurfaces come with a specified edge profile on the front and back edges. All other edges will be 1 mm plastic or .5 mm wood square depending on the surface material type.

► See *Edge Profile Application Guidelines*, page 30.

Grain direction is long grain direction on wood veneer and laminate.

► See *Worksurface Grain Directions*, page 35.

Connections

For Montage

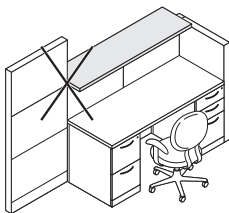
Transaction worksurfaces attach to cantilevers that are inserted in the slotted channels of Montage panels and replace the panel's top cap. Attachment hardware is included.

The width of the transaction worksurface should equal the width of the panel.



Transaction worksurface can be centered over the Montage panel.

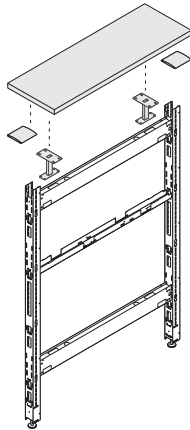
Recommended height (approximately 40"H) is achieved by attaching the transaction worksurface to 38"H (ordered through Specials) Montage panels. All panel heights can accept transaction worksurfaces.



Taller panels cannot be used adjacent to transaction worksurfaces. Adjacent panels must be the same height.

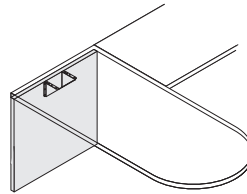
Multiple Montage panels can be spanned with transaction worksurfaces.
▶ See *Montage Specification Guide* for more details.

For Answer



Transaction worksurfaces support brackets connect to the top of a horizontal connecting bar. Horizontal bar must be connected to junctions in the top position. Attachment hardware is included.

Transaction worksurfaces cannot be used when a transparent window, pass-through window, or consolidation point cabinet is assembled at the top of a panel.



Spanning two panels is possible. If the transaction worksurface is 78"W or larger, the panels cannot be equal in width.

The panel application of either change of height or panel run must be specified.

The width of the transaction worksurface in a panel run application equals the width of the panel.

The width of the transaction worksurface in a change-of-height application with slim trim top caps should be specified as the plan width of the corresponding panel.

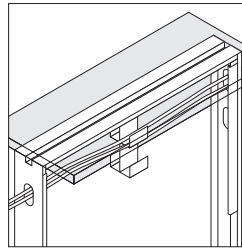
The width of the transaction worksurface in a change-of-height application with cable routing should be specified as the plan width of the corresponding panel.

If adjacent panels are shorter than the panel with the transaction worksurface, the transaction worksurface width must equal the width of the panel.
▶ See to the *Answer Solutions Specification Guide* for more details.

A top cap must be specified and is available in square or oval.

Transaction worksurface must be centered on the panel.
▶ See *Answer Solutions Specification Guide* for more details.

Wiring & Cabling



Cables can still be routed in the space at the top of a Montage panel when a transaction worksurface is attached in place of a panel top cap.

▶ See *Worksurface Wiring and Cabling*, page 36.

Surface Materials

Worksurface

- Wood veneer with wood edge profile
- Laminate with plastic edge
- Laminate with wood edge profile
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Attachment hardware

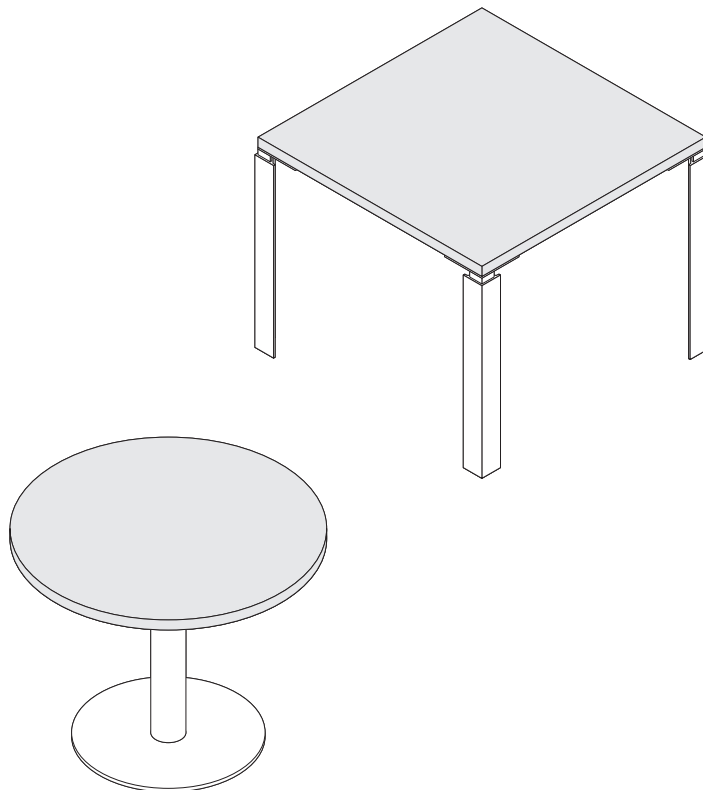
- 0835 Black

Personal Table Tops

Personal table tops

are available in square and round shapes. They provide an auxiliary worksurface and offer a meeting area for both the private office and open plan. These worksurfaces are parametric and can flex by $\frac{1}{16}$ " increments to allow flexibility in planning.

► Specifying, page 136



Product Details

Worksurfaces are available with different edge profiles depending on the top surface material. Wood veneer tops are available in three different wood edge profiles- square, bullnose, and blade. Laminate tops are available with four edge profiles: plastic square, wood square, wood bullnose, and laminate blade.

► See *Edge Profile Application Guidelines*, page 30.

Round and square personal tops come with a specified edge profile all sides.

► See *Edge Profile Application Guidelines*, page 30.

A blade edge on a personal top will not add $2\frac{1}{8}$ " to the overall dimensions of the worksurface. The added dimension of the blade edge is included in the overall depth for a personal top.

Grain direction is not specifiable on personal tops.

► See *Worksurface Grain Directions*, page 35.

Connections

Supports for personal tops must be ordered separately and vary with selected worksurface. To support the worksurface, you can use:

- Adjustable-height legs, see *Elective Elements Specification Guide*
- Freestanding table base, see *Elective Elements Specification Guide*
- Convene disk base, and other select Convene bases, see *Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide*
- Groupwork table base, see *Meeting Spaces Specification Guide*

► Refer to application guidelines in the specification guide from which you are selecting.

Actual Dimensions

Round Personal Top

Parametric Diameter Range	24"–60"
Thickness	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Square Personal Top

Parametric Width Range	24"–60"
Thickness	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Wiring & Cabling

Round grommets are available and are factory installed to allow power cords and cables to pass through the worksurface. The grommet is located in the center of the personal top.

► See *Grommet and Scallop*, page 38.

Surface Materials

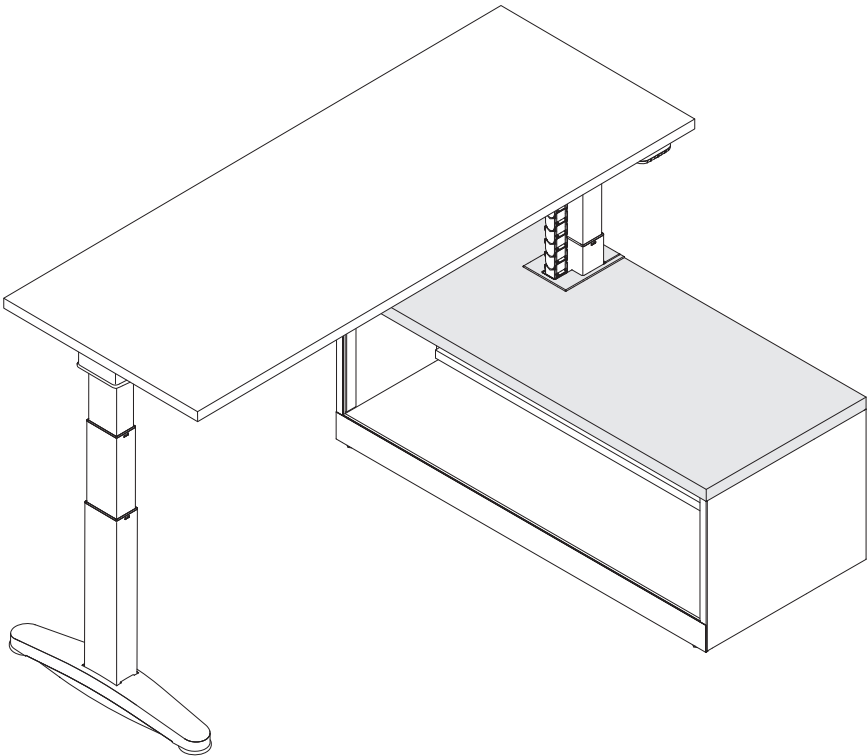
Worksurface

- Wood veneer with wood edge profile
- Laminate with plastic edge
- Laminate with wood edge profile
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Common Top for Height Adjustable Desk Application

Common top for height adjustable desk application attaches to the Elective Elements one-high open plinth base pedestal to seamlessly integrate the Ology desk into storage. It is parametric and can flex by 1/16" increments to allow flexibility in planning.

► Specifying, page 140



Actual Dimensions

Common Top for Height-Adjustable Desk Application

Parametric Depth Range	18"–24"
Parametric Width Range	24"–120"
Thickness	1 1/2"

Product Details

Common top for height adjustable desk application are available with different edge profiles depending on the surface material of the top. Wood veneer tops can have a wood square edge. Laminate tops can have a plastic or wood square edge. It can be used in longer sizes with additional Elective Elements one-high storage to create credenzas.

Cut-out for Ology leg is available on the left side or the right side of the common top. Ology desk cannot be placed in the middle of the common top.

Grain direction is optional in short and long grain direction on wood veneer and laminate. Short grain direction on laminate is only available on widths of 60"W or less.

► See *Worksurface Grain Directions*, page 35.

Surface Materials

- Worksurface**
- Wood veneer with wood edge profile
 - Laminate with plastic edge
 - Laminate with wood edge profile
 - Customiz stain (option on wood)

Understanding Elective Elements Parametric Worksurface Supports

Application Topics

Worksurface Support Guidelines	54
Plinth Base Modesty Panel and Back Panel Options	56
Leg Base Modesty Panel and Back Panel Options	58

End Panels

Plinth Base End Panel, L-Shape End Panel, J-Shape End Panel, and On-Module End Panel	60
Free Support End Panel and Extended T-Shape End Panels	62
Corner Support Kit and Rear L-Shape Corner Support	64
T-Shape End Panel, L-Shape Above Storage End Panel, and Perpendicular Tether Support Panel	66
Plinth Base Center Support Panel and Filler Panel	68

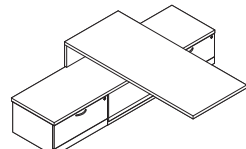
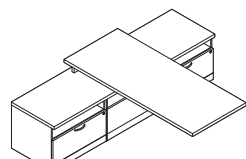
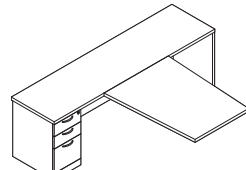
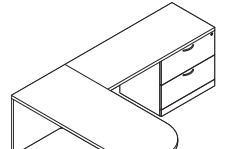
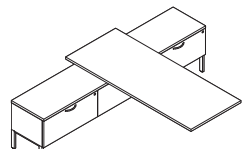
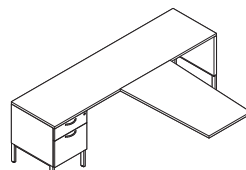
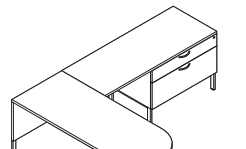
Modesty Panels

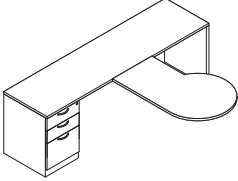
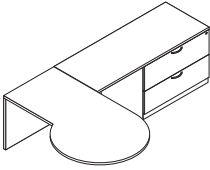
Full-Height Modesty Panel, Bridge Modesty Panel, Desk Modesty Panel, Freeform Hanging Modesty Panel, and Hanging Modesty Panels for Use with Run-Off Worksurfaces	70
Glass Desk Modesty Panels, Glass Modesty Panel for Use with Run-Off Applications, Glass Hanging Modesty Panels for Use with Run-Off Worksurfaces, and Freeform Glass Modesty Panel	74

Worksurface Support Guidelines

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

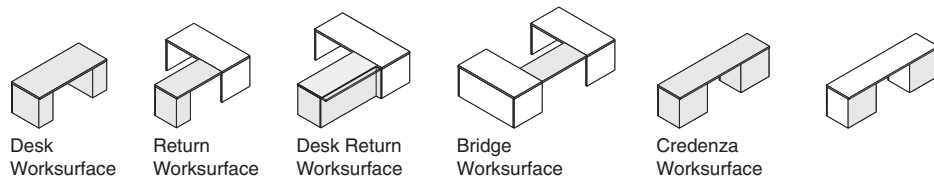
Elective Elements Parametric worksurfaces can only connect to Elective Elements Parametric end panels, modesty panels, and Elective Elements non end panel supports, plinth base storage, and leg base storage 36"W or less.

		Gate, Column, or Rectangular Column Leg	Disk Column or Rectangular Column Leg with Base	Freestanding Table Base	Adjustable- Height Legs
	When one end is supported by a T-shape or L-shape end panel greater than 4.5221"H on plinth base One-high pedestals	up to and including 72"W	all sizes approved	all sizes approved	all sizes approved
	When one end is supported by a 4.5221"H perpendicular tether or T-shape end panel on plinth base 1.5-high storage	up to and including 84"W	greater than 84"W	all sizes approved	all sizes approved
	When run-off worksurface is attached using flush mount brackets	up to and including 72"W	all sizes approved	all sizes approved	all sizes approved
	When used to support a worksurface supported by a free support or L-shape end panel attached to a bridge or return worksurface	up to and including 90"W	all sizes approved	all sizes approved	all sizes approved
	When one end is supported by a 4.5221"H perpendicular tether or T-shape end panel on leg base 21 1/2"H storage	up to and including 84"W	greater than 84"W	all sizes approved	all sizes approved
	When run-off worksurface is attached using flush mount brackets	up to and including 72"W	all sizes approved	all sizes approved	all sizes approved
	When used to support a worksurface supported by a leg base free support end panel or L-shape end panel attached to a bridge or return worksurface	up to and including 72"W	all sizes approved	all sizes approved	all sizes approved

		Gate, Column, or Rectangular Column Leg	Disk Column or Rectangular Column Leg with Base	Freestanding Table Base	Adjustable- Height Legs
 	When P-top worksurface is attached using flush mount brackets	up to and including 72"W	all sizes approved	all sizes approved	all sizes approved
	When used to support a worksurface supported by a full-height free support or L-shape end panel attached to a bridge or return worksurface	up to and including 72"W	all sizes approved	all sizes approved	all sizes approved

Plinth Base Modesty Panel and Back Panel Options

Elective Elements Parametric modesty panels can only connect to Elective Elements Parametric worksurfaces, end panels, and Elective Elements non end panel supports, plinth base storage, and leg base storage 36"W or less.



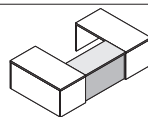
Full-Height Modesty Panel

► Page 70



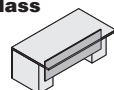
Bridge Modesty Panel

► Page 70



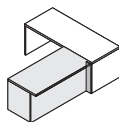
Desk Modesty Panel, Glass Desk Modesty Panel

► Page 70



Filler Panel

► Page 68

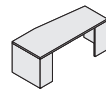


Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with Run-Off Worksurfaces, Glass Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with Run-Off Worksurfaces

► Page 70

Extended T-Shape End Panel

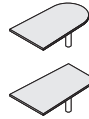
► Page 62



Single Tapered
Worksurface



Single Tapered
Worksurface,
Run-Off



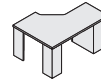
Double Tapered
Worksurface,
Run-Off



Bullet
Worksurface,
Run-Off and
Freestanding



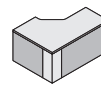
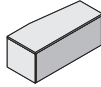
P-Top
Worksurfaces,
Run-Off
and Freestanding



Corner and
Extended
Corner
Worksurface

Full-Height Modesty Panel

► Page 70



Desk Modesty Panel, Glass Desk Modesty Panel

► Page 70

Filler Panel

► Page 68

Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with Run-Off Worksurfaces, Glass Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with Run-Off Worksurfaces

► Page 70



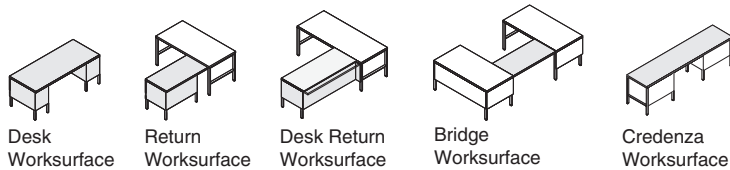
Extended T-Shape End Panel

► Page 62



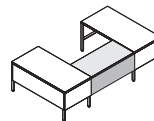
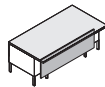
Leg Base Modesty Panel and Back Panel Options

Elective Elements Parametric modesty panels can only connect to Elective Elements Parametric worksurfaces, end panels, and Elective Elements non end panel supports, plinth base storage, and leg base storage 36"W or less.



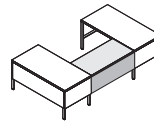
Full-Height Modesty Panel

► Page 70



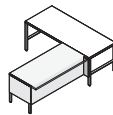
Bridge Modesty Panel

► Page 70



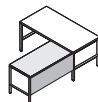
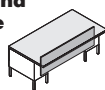
Filler Panel

► Page 68



Glass Desk Modesty Panel and Glass Modesty Panel for Use with Run-Off Applications

► Page 74



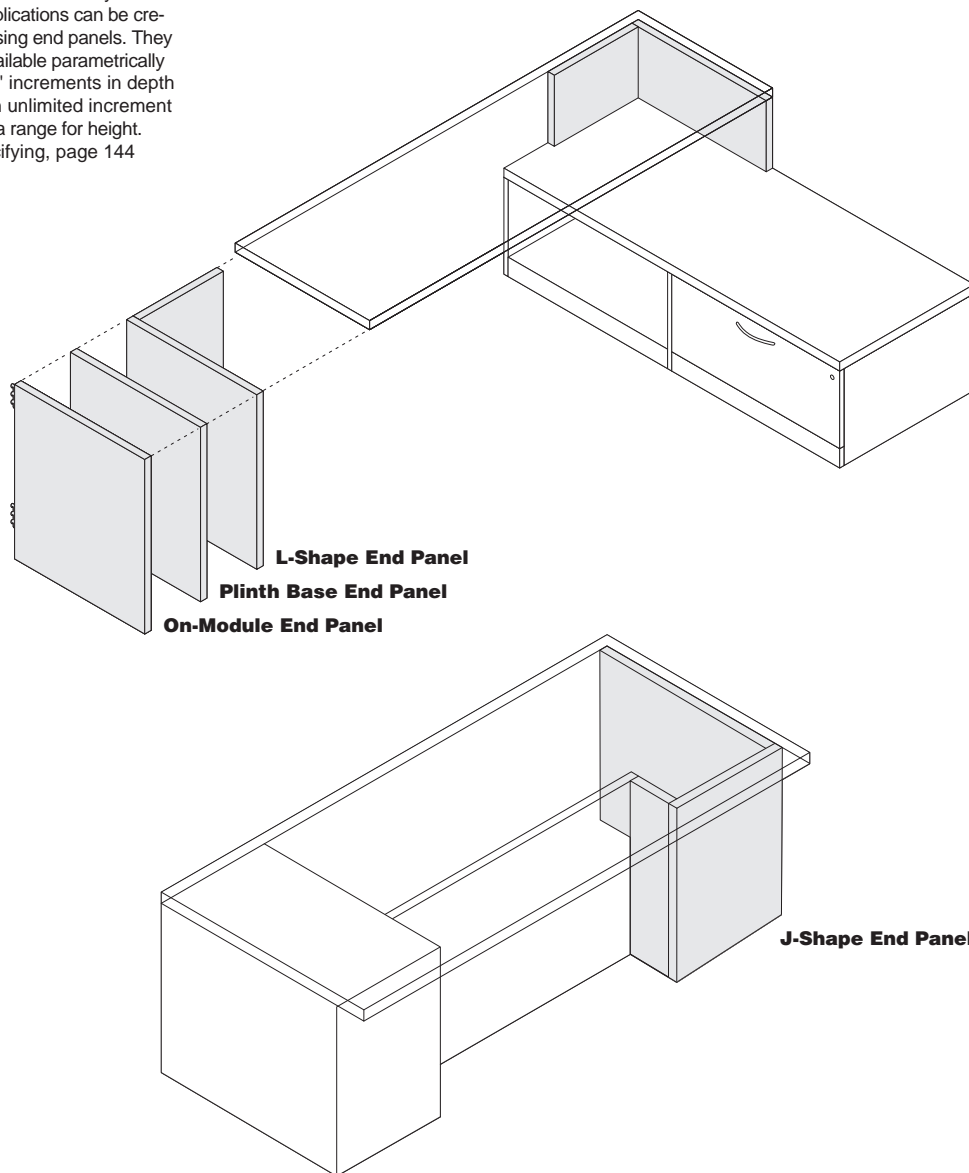
Tip: Elective Elements Parametric laminate and veneer modesty panels cannot connect to Elective Elements leg base end panels. As an alternative, use leg base storage.

End Panels

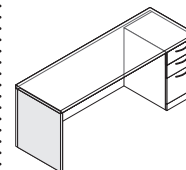
Plinth Base End Panel, L-Shape End Panel, J-Shape End Panel, and On-Module End Panel

End panels are used to support a worksurface and are available in four types – plinth end, on module plinth end, L-shape, and J-shape end panels. A variety of desk-ing applications can be cre-ated using end panels. They are available parametrically by $\frac{1}{16}$ " increments in depth and an unlimited increment within a range for height.

► Specifying, page 144



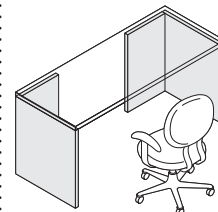
Product Details



Plinth end panel is a straight shape and must be used with a plinth base modesty panel to support a worksurface in desk-ing applications.

Depth of the plinth end panel should be specified to equal the depth of the worksurface. The plinth end panel will be $\frac{3}{4}$ " recessed to accommodate the modesty panel.

Tip: A desk worksurface can have a plinth end panel that is recessed 6". Specify a plinth end panel depth that is 6.802" less than the depth of the worksurface.



L-Shape end panel is used on worksurfaces in freestanding applications with no modesty panel or used to support worksur-faces used in conjunction with plinth base pedestals.

An L-shape end panel cannot be used on a desk worksurface.

The depth of the L-shape end panel should be specified as the same depth of the worksurface.

Actual Dimensions

Plinth End Panel

Parametric Depth Range	15"–36"
Parametric Height Range	21.0000"–39.5071"

J-Shape End Panel

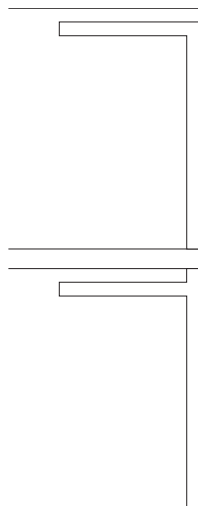
Parametric Depth Range	24"–36"
Parametric Width Range	15" or 18"
Parametric Height Range	27.5000"–39.5071"

L-Shape End Panel

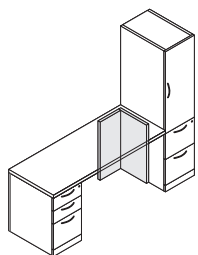
Parametric Depth Range	15"–36"
Parametric Width Range	15"–18"
Parametric Height Range	21.0000"–39.5071"

On Module End Panel

Parametric Depth Range	15"–36"
Parametric Height Range	21.0000"–39.5071"



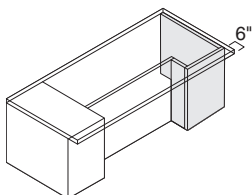
L-shape end panel can be specified as a full or $\frac{3}{4}$ " recessed application. When the L-shape end panel is specified to the depth of the worksurface and a $\frac{3}{4}$ " recessed application is specified, the panel will be $\frac{3}{4}$ " in from the back of the worksurface. When the L-shape end panel is specified to the depth of the worksurface and a full application is specified, the end panel depth will equal the worksurface depth.



Plinth end panel or an L-shape end panel that is placed anywhere that is not flush to the front of the worksurface, must be attached to a tower or an adjacent parallel worksurface with an end panel.

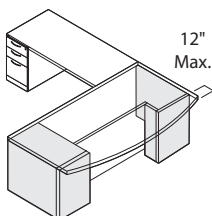
J-shape end panel can only be used with desk worksurfaces. It can be used to create a single plinth base pedestal desk and sit flush or inset from visitor side of the worksurface.

Tip: A J-shape end panel that is less than 30"D with an inset modesty panel does not meet BIFMA knee space requirements.

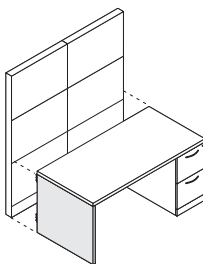


A desk worksurface with a straight front and a J-shape end panel

can be ordered flush with the worksurface or with a maximum 6" overhang. To specify a J-shape end panel that sits flush with the worksurface, specify a depth that is equal the depth of the desk worksurface. To specify a J-shape end panel for a 6" overhang, specify a depth that is 6.802" less than the depth of the desk worksurface.



A bow front desk worksurface can have a 6" or 12" overhang and must be in a J shape end panel and plinth base pedestal combination. To specify a J-shape end panel for a 6" overhang, specify a depth that is 6.802" less than the depth of the desk worksurface. To specify a J-shape end panel for a 12" overhang, specify a depth that is 12.802" less than the depth of the desk worksurface.



On module end panel is available for panel supported applications and can be used with Answer or Montage panels and Privacy Wall.

Tip: On-module end panel with Montage brackets is only available at 27.5591"H.

On module end panels are used to attach a worksurface to the panel on module. Worksurfaces supported by these end panels are not meant to be freestanding.

The depth of the on module end panel can be specified to equal the depth of the worksurface to create a flush front application. If knee space is desired use the following guidelines:

- 15"D or deeper on module end panel can be specified on worksurfaces with depths 30" or less.
- 18"D or deeper on module end panel can be specified on worksurfaces with depths greater than 30".

Handedness is optional on plinth end panel, L-shape end panel, J-shape end panel, and on module end panel.

Optional holes are available for use with a filler panel on plinth end panel, L-shape end panel, J-shape end panel, and on module end panel. Option off the filler holes if a filler panel will not be used.

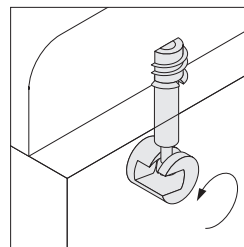
Glides come standard on each end panel and can adjust for installations on uneven floors. Adjustability range is $1\frac{1}{4}$ ".

Grain direction is optional in vertical and horizontal grain direction on wood veneer and laminate.
► See *Worksurface Grain Directions*, page 35.

All exposed edge and sides of the end panel are finished.

Technology cuts outs are not allowed in end panels, only in storage units.

Connections



Quick-lock assembly hardware is used to assemble the components in the field. The hardware features pins in the underside of the worksurface that are captured by rotating connector locks in the end panel.

Elective Elements Parametric end panels can only be used with Elective Elements Parametric worksurfaces and modesty panels.

Surface Materials

End panel

- Wood veneer
- Laminate
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Attachment hardware

- Black paint only

Free Support End Panel and Extended T-Shape End Panels

Free support end panels

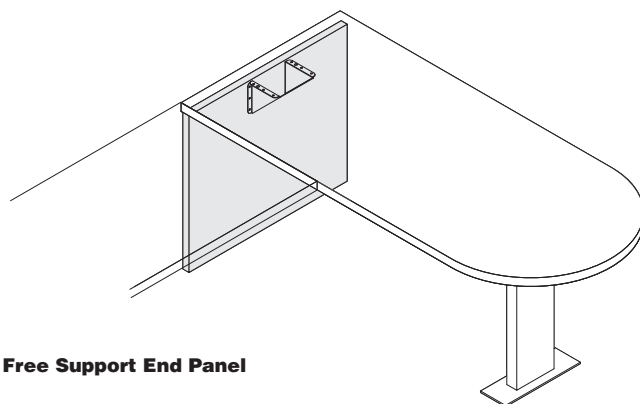
are available to support work-surfaces up to 60"W. They are available parametrically by $\frac{1}{16}$ " increments in depth and an unlimited increment within a range for height.

► Specifying, page 152

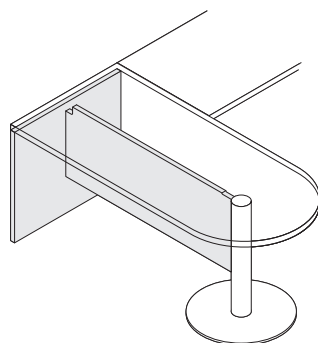
Extended T-shape end panel

supports a bullet or P-top worksurface in a plinth base setting. They are available parametrically by $\frac{1}{16}$ " increments in depth and an unlimited increment within a range for height.

► Specifying, page 154



Free Support End Panel



Extended T-Shape End Panel

Product Details

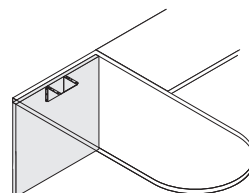


Free support end panel

should be specified to provide proper support to work-surfaces up to 60"W. It has a $\frac{7}{16}$ "W metal support triangle that extends from the end panel to provide support.

The depth of the free support end panel

should be specified to equal the depth of the worksurface.



For proper stability, bullet and P-top work-surfaces supported by a free support end panel must be connected to a perpendicular worksurface forming an L- or U-shaped configuration.

If the free support end panel

is used with above worksurface storage, then the free support end panel must be attached to either a tower or a building wall for stability.

In a plinth base setting, two free support end panels can support a stand-alone worksurface.

Actual Dimensions

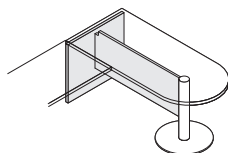
Free Support End Panel

Parametric Depth Range	18"–36"
Parametric Height Range	27.0000"–39.5071"

Extended T-Shape End Panel

Parametric Depth Range	
For Use with Bullet Worksurface	18"–36"
For Use with P-Top Worksurface (Depth C)	24"–36"
Parametric Width Range	Calculated*
Parametric Height Range	27.0000"–28.5039"

*Width panel is a calculated value.



Extended T-shape end panel supports a bullet or P-top worksurface in a non run-off application in a plinth base setting only. Either a column or disk column supports the other end of the worksurface. The modesty panel is notched at the top to allow installation next to the column or disk column.

The width of the modesty panel on the extended T-shape end panel is calculated based on width, depth, and edge profile of the bullet or P-top worksurface.

The depth of the extended T-shape end panel should be specified to equal the depth of the worksurface.

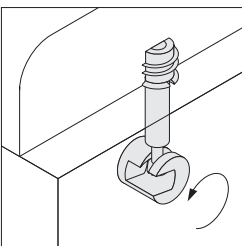
When supporting a P-top worksurface, extended T-shape end panels are handed. The modesty panel is located 10" in from the visitor side.

When supporting a bullet or P-top worksurface, extended T-shape end panel cannot stand alone in a freestanding application.

Grain direction is optional in short and long grain direction on wood veneer and laminate.
► See *Worksurface Grain Directions*, page 35.

All exposed edges and sides of the free support end panel and extended T-shape end panel are finished.

Connections



Quick-lock assembly hardware is used to assemble the components in the field. The hardware features pins in the underside of the worksurface that are captured by rotating connector locks in the end panel.

Elective Elements Parametric end panels can only be used with Elective Elements Parametric worksurfaces and modesty panels.

Surface Materials

Free support end panel and extended T-shape end panel

- Wood veneer
- Laminate
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Attachment hardware

- Black paint only

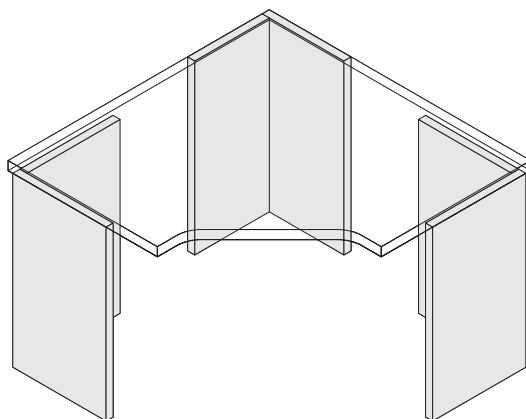
Corner Support Kit and Rear L-Shape Corner Support

Corner support kit is used to support the corner or extended corner worksurface. They are available parametrically by 1/16" increments in depth and an unlimited increment within a range for height.

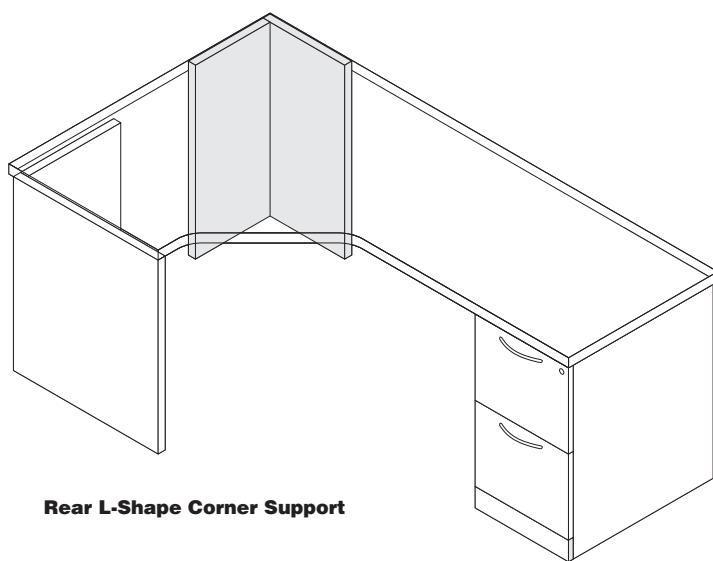
► Specifying, page 158

Rear L-shape corner support can be specified separately for an extended corner worksurface that is supported by a storage unit at one end and an L-shape end panel at the other end.

► Specifying, page 160



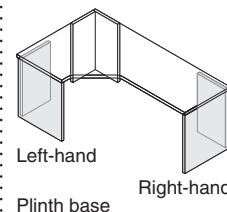
Corner Support Kit



Rear L-Shape Corner Support

Product Details

Corner support kit includes two 15" x 15" L-shape end panels and one 12" x 12" rear L-shape corner support to hold the corner or extended corner worksurface.

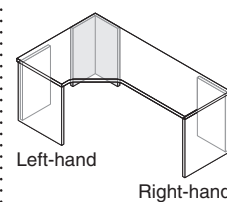


Left-hand

Right-hand

Plinth base

The L-shape end panels of the corner support kit support the front corners of the worksurface. The L-shape end panels are handed with the 15" side installed on the back of the worksurface.



Left-hand

Right-hand

Plinth base

The rear L-shape corner support attaches to the back corner of the worksurface.

If an extended corner worksurface is supported by a pedestal or lateral file on one end, then specify a rear L-shape corner support and an L-shape end panel separately to support the back and other end.

Grain direction is optional in vertical or horizontal grain.

All exposed edges and sides of the panel are finished.

Actual Dimensions

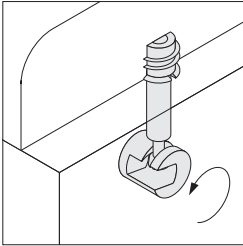
Corner Support Kit

Center Support	12"
Left Support	15"
Right Support	15"
Parametric Height Range	27.0000"—28.5039"

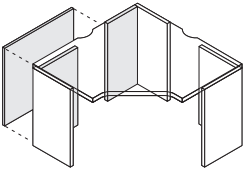
Rear L-Shape Corner Support

Depth	12"
Parametric Height Range	27.0000"—28.5039"

Connections



Quick-lock assembly hardware is used to assemble the components in the field. The hardware features pins in the underside of the worksurface that are captured by rotating connector locks in the end panel.



Full-height modesty panela can only be used if the corner support kit is the $\frac{3}{4}$ " recessed application. It attaches to the plinth base rear L-shape corner support, the L-shape end panel, and the worksurface. Select a modesty panel that is 12" shorter than the worksurface.

Elective Elements Parametric end panels can only be used with Elective Elements Parametric worksurfaces and modesty panels.

Surface Materials

Corner support kit and rear L-shape corner support

- Wood veneer
- Laminate
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

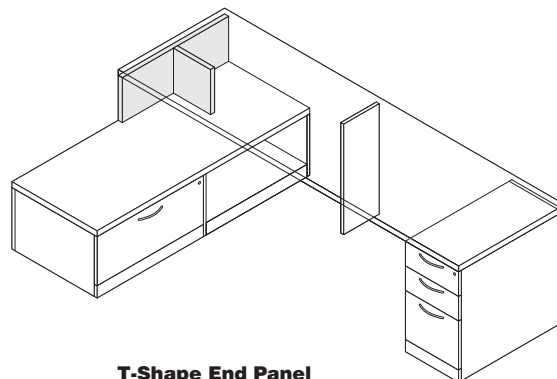
Attachment hardware

- Black paint only

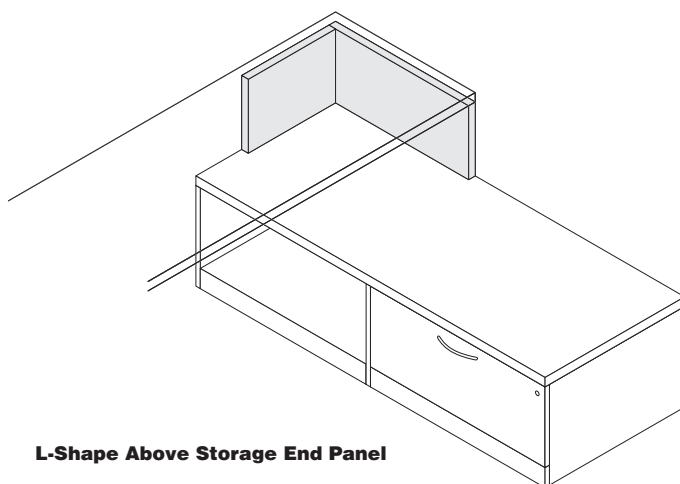
T-Shape End Panel, L-Shape Above Storage End Panel, and Perpendicular Tether Support Panel

T-shape end panels, L-shape above storage end panels, and perpendicular tether support panels are used above storage to support a work-surface and can create a layered look. They are available parametrically by $\frac{1}{4}$ " increments in depth and an unlimited increment within a range for height.

► Specifying, page 162



T-Shape End Panel



L-Shape Above Storage End Panel

Actual Dimensions

T-Shape End Panel

Parametric Depth Range	18"–42"
Width	12"
Parametric Height Range	4.5221"–10.8213"

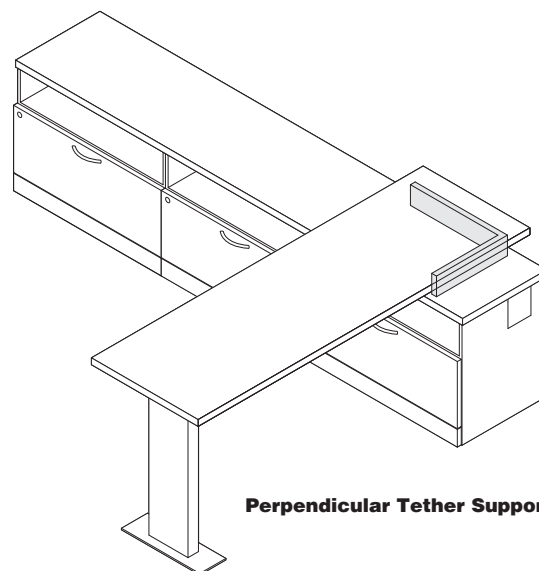
Perpendicular Tether Support Panel

Parametric Depth Range	*Calculated
Parametric Height Range	4.5221"–10.8213"

L-Shape Above Storage End Panel

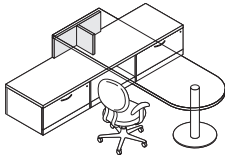
Parametric Depth Range	18"–36"
Parametric Width Range	15"–18"
Parametric Height	4.5221"–10.8213"

*The perpendicular tether support panel depth is determined by the depth of the upper and lower worksurface.



Perpendicular Tether Support Panel

Product Details

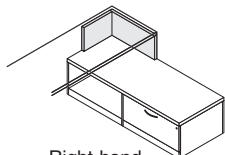


T-shape end panel is used on top of storage to support another worksurface in a perpendicular application. It has an 11"W leg that extends from the end panel to provide proper worksurface support. It is not designed for use with a coped worksurface edge.

Use a T-shape end panel to support a worksurface over plinth base storage when a service module is above. This will avoid interference with a technology trough in storage.

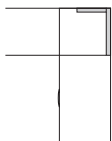
The depth of a T-shape end panel should be specified to equal the depth of the worksurface.

L-shape above storage end panel is used to support a worksurface on plinth base storage.



Right-hand shown

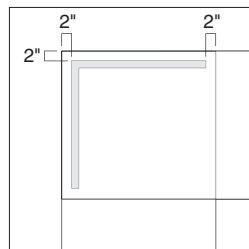
Handedness must be specified on the L-shape above storage end panel as left hand or right hand.



L-shape above storage end panel sits flush to the top worksurface end and $\frac{3}{4}$ " in from the back of the worksurface.

The depth of the L-shape above storage end panel should be specified to equal the depth of the worksurface that is being supported.

Perpendicular tether support panels are used to support desk worksurfaces when used with storage units. It allows for a desk worksurface to be positioned anywhere along a run of storage. Tether support panels are non-handed.



Perpendicular tether supports are positioned 2" in from the side and back edge of the desk worksurface and storage units.

Depth of the perpendicular tether support is determined by the depth of the desk worksurface supported and storage used.

Perpendicular tether supports are designed to work with desk worksurfaces with a technology zone. Holes are pre-drilled for attachment.

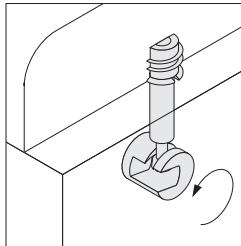
If perpendicular tether supports or L-shape above storage end panels are used with other worksurface types (ie. bullet and P-top worksurfaces) holes must be field drilled.

Grain direction is optional in vertical and horizontal grain direction on wood veneer and laminate.

► See *Worksurface Grain Directions*, page 35.

All exposed edge and sides of the end panel are finished.

Connections



Quick-lock assembly hardware is used to assemble the components in the field. The hardware features pins in the underside of the worksurface that are captured by rotating connector locks in the end panel.

Attachment hardware is included with the tether support panel to secure it to the worksurface in the field.

Attachment is required to both the worksurface above and the worksurface or top of storage on which the support rests.

Elective Elements Parametric end panels can only be used with Elective Elements Parametric worksurfaces and modesty panels.

Surface Materials

T-shape end panel, L-shape above storage end panel, and perpendicular tether support panels

- Wood veneer
- Laminate
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Attachment hardware

- Black paint only

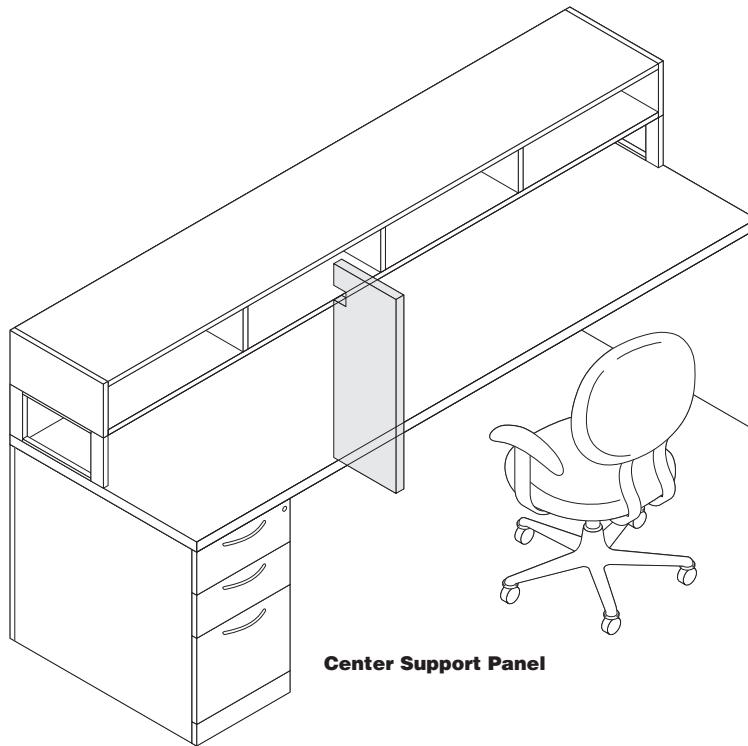
Plinth Base Center Support Panel and Filler Panel

Center support panel is used when a worksurface has an unsupported span that is greater than 60" wide. They are available parametrically by 1/16" increments in depth and an unlimited increment within a range for height.

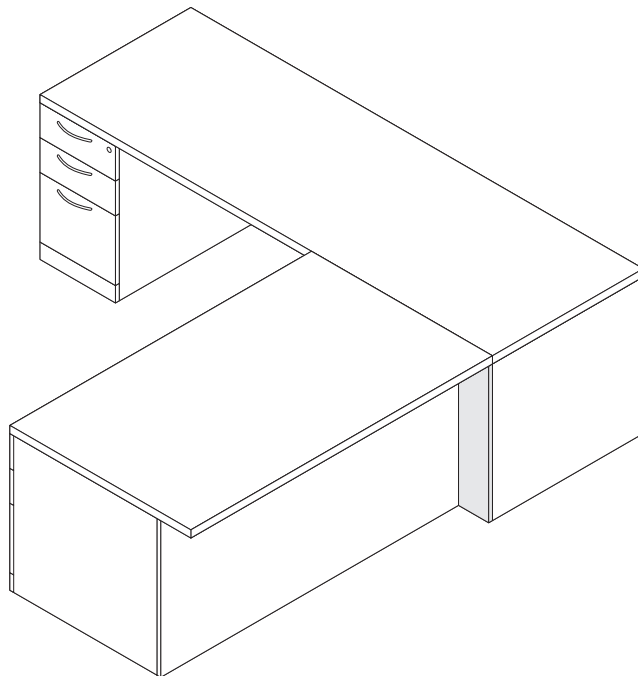
► Specifying, page 168

Filler panel is used to close the space that may result from various applications. They are available parametrically with unlimited increments within a range for height.

► Specifying, page 170

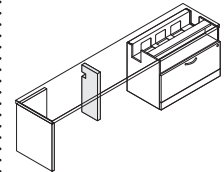


Center Support Panel



Filler Panel

Product Details



Center support panel can support worksurfaces with unsupported spans from seated to standing height.

For unsupported spans from 60"W to 90"W, use one worksurface brace or a center support. For spans greater than 90"W, a center support panel must be used.

When calculating unsupported spans, the portion of an L-shape end panel that runs along the back edge of the worksurface should not be considered. Measure from the portion of the end panel that runs the depth of the worksurface.

Minimum depth requirements for the center support panel are based on the worksurface depth. Use the following guidelines to specify the correct depth of the center support panel:

- 18"D worksurfaces can only use a center support panel of 8" deep or deeper.
- 18 1/16"D to 30"D worksurfaces can only use a center support panel of 11" deep or deeper.
- 30 1/16"D to 36"D worksurfaces can only use a center support panel of 18" deep.

Tip: On a 18"D–19"D worksurface with a modesty panel and center support panel, the maximum depth of the center support panel should be 1" less than the depth of the worksurface.

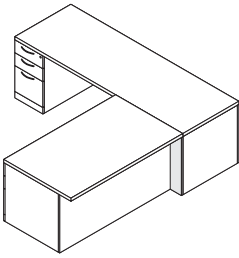
Actual Dimensions

Center Support Panel

Parametric Depth Range	8"–18"
Parametric Height Range	21.0000"–39.5071"

Filler Panel

Parametric Height Range	27.0000"–39.5071"
Width	5 3/8"



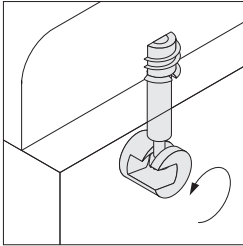
Filler panel is used with a desk and desk return in an L- or U-shape configuration. It is required for a return, bridge, or run-off worksurface with an overhang and a modesty panel. It fills the space between the modesty panel and adjacent worksurface end panel.

Grain direction is optional in vertical and horizontal grain direction on wood veneer and laminate. ▶ See *Worksurface Grain Directions*, page 35.

All exposed surfaces of the filler panel are finished.

All exposed edge and sides of the end panel are finished.

Connections



Quick-lock assembly hardware is used to assemble the components in the field. The hardware features pins in the underside of the worksurface that are captured by rotating connector locks in the end panel.

Attachment hardware is included with the center support panel and filler panel to secure it to the worksurface in the field.

Parametric filler and center support panels can only be used with parametric worksurfaces, end panels, and modesty panels.

Surface Materials

Center support panel and filler panel

- Wood veneer
- Laminate
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Attachment hardware

- Black paint only

Modesty Panels

Full-Height Modesty Panel, Bridge Modesty Panel, Desk Modesty Panel, Freeform Hanging Modesty Panel, and Hanging Modesty Panels for Use with Run-Off Worksurfaces

Full-height modesty panel is used to create a finished back on a desk with either end panels or pedestals. It is available parametrically by $\frac{1}{16}$ " increments in width and an unlimited increment within a range for height.

► Specifying, page 172

Bridge modesty panel is full-height and is only used with bridge worksurfaces. It is available parametrically by $\frac{1}{16}$ " increments in width and an unlimited increment within a range for height.

► Specifying, page 174

Desk modesty panel is used with an overhang desk. It is available parametrically by $\frac{1}{16}$ " increments in width and an unlimited increment within a range for height.

► Specifying, page 176

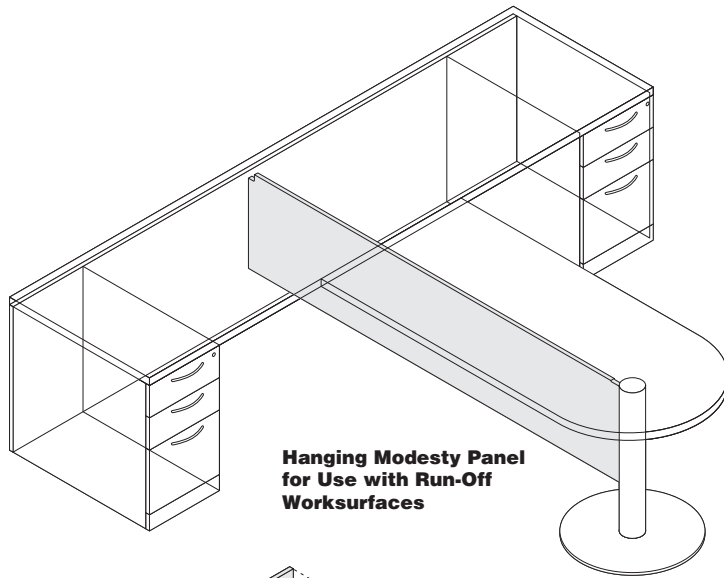
Freeform hanging modesty panel is used on any worksurface where the primary worksurface is supported by storage. It comes with hanging brackets to suspend the modesty panel. It is available parametrically by $\frac{1}{16}$ " increments in width and an unlimited increment within a range for height.

► Specifying, page 178

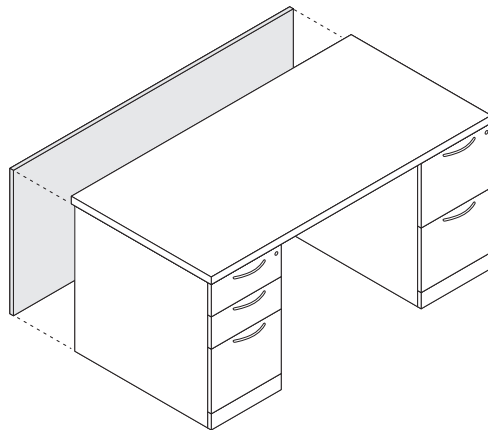
Hanging modesty panel for use with run-off worksurfaces is used with bullet, P-top, and double tapered run-off worksurfaces. It is available parametrically by $\frac{1}{16}$ " increments in width and an unlimited increment within a range for height.

► Specifying, page 180

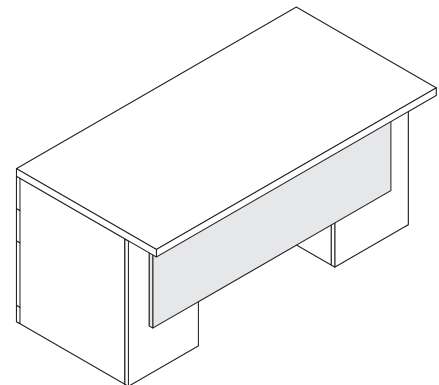
*Tip: The following bases are designed to pair with the $\frac{2}{3}$ -height modesty panel for run-off or adjacent worksurfaces, **AWQP4** and **AWQD422**.*



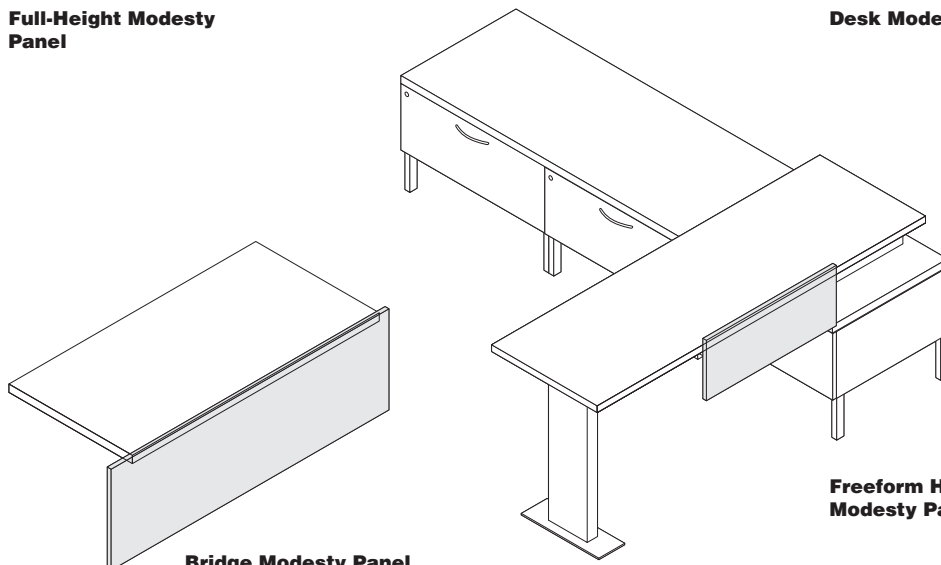
Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with Run-Off Worksurfaces



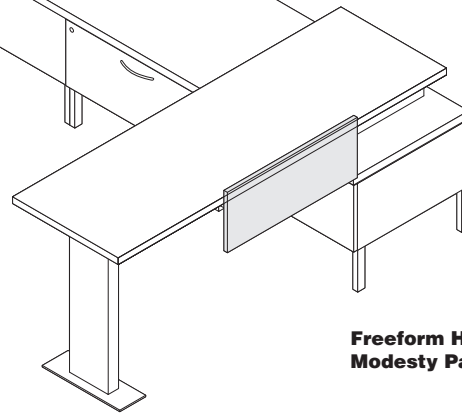
Full-Height Modesty Panel



Desk Modesty Panel



Bridge Modesty Panel



Freeform Hanging Modesty Panel

Actual Dimensions

Full-Height Modesty Panel

Parametric Width Range	15"–120"
Parametric Height Range	21.0000"–39.5071"

Desk Modesty Panel

Parametric Width Range	42"–120"
Parametric Height Range	10.0000"–19.0000"

Bridge Modesty Panel

Parametric Width Range	Calculated
Parametric Height Range	27.0000"–39.5071"

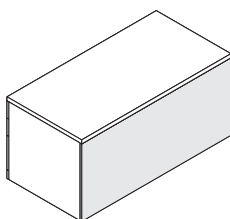
Freeform Hanging Modesty Panel

Parametric Width Range	15"–90"
Parametric Height Range	10.0000"–19.0000"

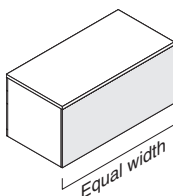
Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with Run-Off Worksurfaces

Parametric Width Range for Use with Bullet Run-Off Worksurface	30"–93"
Parametric Height Range for Use with Bullet Run-Off Worksurface	10.0000"–19.0000"
Parametric Width Range for Use with P-Top Run-Off Worksurface	54"–93"
Parametric Height Range for Use with P-Top Run-Off Worksurface	10.0000"–19.0000"
Parametric Width Range for Use with Double Taper Run-Off Worksurface	30"–93"
Parametric Height Range for Use with Double Taper Run-Off Worksurface	10.0000"–19.0000"

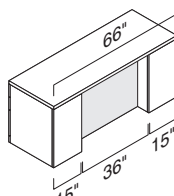
Product Details



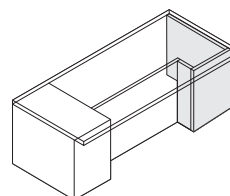
Full-height modesty panel can be used with a flush or an overhang desk, return, desk return, single tapered, corner, and extended corner worksurfaces with end panels or storage. It can also be used to cover multiple plinth base storage units in a credenza application.



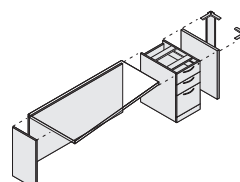
To specify a flush full-height modesty panel, the width of the full-height modesty panel should equal the width of the worksurface for a desk, return, or credenza application. If storage units are used in the desking application, choose the unfinished back option.



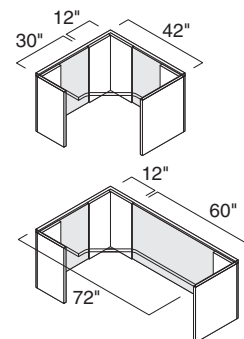
To specify the width an inset full-height modesty panel, deduct the width of the pedestals from the desk worksurface width. An inset full-height modesty panel is only available on desk worksurfaces supported by storage units. *Example: 66"W (worksurface) - 30"W (two pedestals) = 36"W (modesty panel).*
Tip: An inset full-height modesty panel on a 24"D or narrower desk application will cause limited knee space.



Inset full-height modesty panels are used with J-shape end panels to make single pedestal desks.

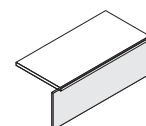


Single-tapered run-off worksurfaces may use a full-height modesty panel. The modesty panel width is equal to the worksurface width. A 15" deep or deeper end panel must be used to support the end of the modesty panel that attaches to the adjacent worksurface. An end panel, pedestal, or leg must support the other end of the modesty panel.



A full-height modesty panel can be used on plinth base corner and extended corner worksurfaces and needs to be 12" shorter than the worksurface width because it connects to the corner support. To select the correct modesty panel width, subtract 12" from the worksurface width. *Example: 42"W (worksurface) - 12" (rear corner support) = 30"W (modesty panel).*

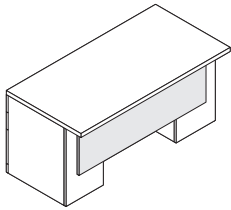
Full-height modesty panels cannot be used with disk column or column support.



Bridge modesty panel is full-height and is 6" longer than the worksurface width. It is inset 1½" because it attaches to the inside of the end panels on the adjacent worksurfaces. *Tip: For a bridge modesty panel to be used to align to leg base storage, specify a height of 18.6886".*

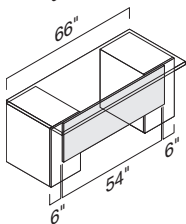
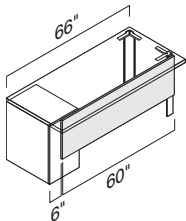
The width of the bridge modesty panel is calculated based on the width of the bridge worksurface specified. When specifying in Hedberg, enter the width of the bridge worksurface to calculate the width of the bridge modesty panel.

Modesty Panels, Full-Height Modesty Panel, Bridge Modesty Panel, Desk Modesty Panel, Freeform Hanging Modesty Panel, and Hanging Modesty Panels for Use with Run-Off Worksurfaces, continued

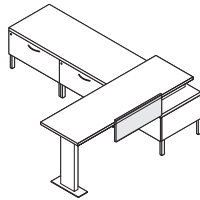


Desk modesty panel is used with a desk work surface and sits proud of the under work surface storage back panels. It must attach to pedestals, end panels, or leg supports. The storage units must be ordered separately with a finished back panel.

Width of desk modesty panel must be specified to equal the width of the work surface.



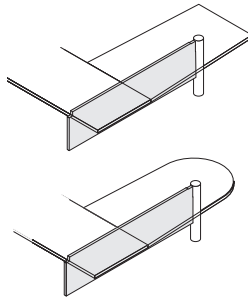
Optional inset distance of none, partial, or full widths allows for different applications. An inset width distance of none will be a modesty panel width that equals the work surface width. An inset width distance of partial will be 6" less than the work surface width. An inset distance of full will 12" less than the work surface width.



Freeform hanging modesty panel is available on any work surface besides bullet, P-top, and double tapered run-off work surfaces. It sits proud of the under work surface storage back panels and comes with hanging brackets to suspend the modesty panel. It can also be used in applications where the primary work surface is supported by storage on one end and another work surface support on the other end.

Tip: The storage units must be ordered separately with the finished back option selected.

It is recommended that the freeform hanging modesty panel only be specified through SmartTools to ensure the correct fit on the work surface and avoid interference with wiring and work surface supports.



Hanging modesty panel for use with run-off work surfaces attaches to the underside of the bullet, P-top, or double tapered run-off work surface and extends to the underside of the adjacent work surface. It will attach in the middle of the run-off work surface for double taper and bullet work surfaces.

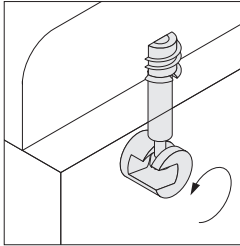
The width of the hanging modesty panel for use with run-off work surfaces is calculated based on the depth, width, and edge profile of the run-off work surface and the depth of the adjacent work surface.

Grain direction is optional in vertical and horizontal grain direction on wood veneer and laminate. Vertical grain direction on laminate is only available on widths of 60"W or less.

▶ See *Worksurface Grain Directions*, page 35.

All edges and both sides of the modesty panel are finished.

Connections



Quick-lock assembly hardware is used to assemble the components in the field. The hardware features pins in the back of the supports and underside of the work surface that are captured by rotating connector locks in the modesty panel.

If adjustable height legs are used, the modesty panel connects to the legs so that the modesty panel remains stationary when the work surface is adjusted.

Attachment hardware is included with the modesty panel to secure it to the work surface in the field.

Elective Elements Parametric modesty panels can only be used with Elective Elements Parametric work surfaces and end panels. However, they can also be used with Elective Elements plinth base and leg base storage.

Wiring & Cabling

A scallop option is available on full-height modesty panels and bridge modesty panels. The scallop aligns with the work surface scallop to allow a three-prong plug to pass through. The scallop is unfinished and centered on the top edge of the full-height modesty panel.

Exception: Scallop on free-standing corner work surface will not align with modesty panel pass through.

Surface Materials

Modesty panels

- Wood veneer
- Laminate
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Attachment hardware

- Black paint only

Glass Modesty Panels

Glass Desk Modesty Panel, Glass Modesty Panel for Use with Run-Off Applications, Glass Hanging Modesty Panels for Use with Run-Off Worksurfaces, and Freeform Glass Modesty Panel

Glass desk modesty panel can be used with any overhang worksurface where the worksurface is deeper than the storage and supports. It is available parametrically by $\frac{1}{16}$ " increments in width and an unlimited increment within a range for height.

► Specifying, page 186

Glass modesty panel for use with run-off applications can be used on straight or bridge run-off worksurfaces. It is available parametrically by $\frac{1}{16}$ " increments in width and an unlimited increment within a range for height.

► Specifying, page 187

Glass hanging modesty panel for use with run-off worksurfaces is used with bullet, P-top, and double tapered worksurfaces. It is available parametrically by $\frac{1}{16}$ " increments in width and an unlimited increment within a range for height.

► Specifying, page 188

Freeform glass modesty panel can be used with any worksurface and is placed anywhere along the front edge of the worksurface.

► Specifying, page 191

Actual Dimensions

Glass Desk Modesty Panel

Parametric Width Range	Calculated
Parametric Height Range	10.0000"—19.0000"

Glass Modesty Panel for Use with Run-Off Applications

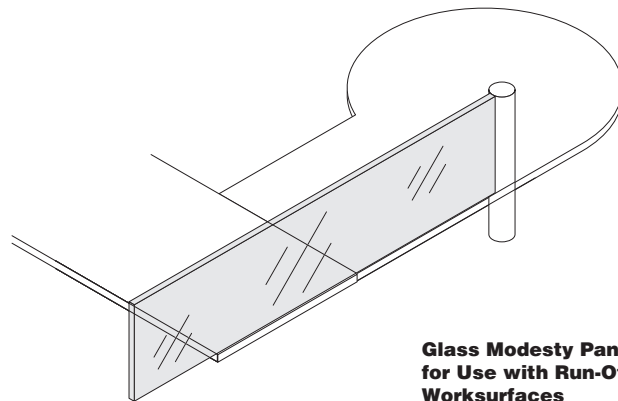
Parametric Width Range	Calculated
Parametric Height Range	10.0000"—19.0000"

Glass Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with Run-Off Worksurfaces

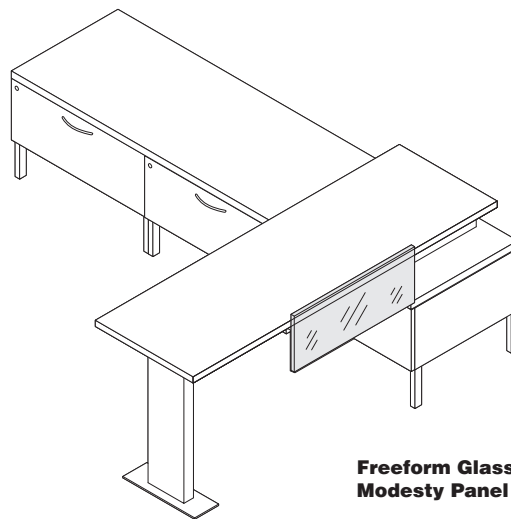
Parametric Width Range	Calculated
Parametric Height Range	10.0000"—19.0000"

Freeform Glass Modesty Panel

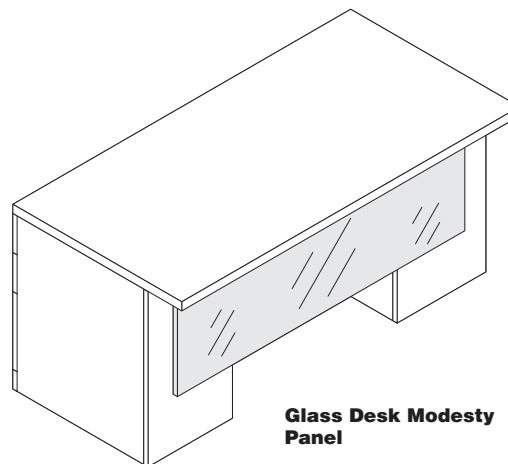
Parametric Width Range	24"—72"
Parametric Height Range	10.0000"—19.0000"



Glass Modesty Panel for Use with Run-Off Worksurfaces



Freeform Glass Modesty Panel



Glass Desk Modesty Panel

Product Details

Glass desk modesty panel is used with any overhang worksurface. It must attach to pedestals or leg supports in the following configurations - storage with gate leg, storage with free support end panel, storage with J-shape end, or storage with storage.

The width of the glass desk modesty panel is calculated based on the width of the worksurface, the worksurface support used, and the width of left and or right storage if used.

All glass modesty panels comes with attachment hardware to suspend the modesty panel.

Glass modesty panel for use with run-off applications is used with straight or return worksurfaces. The modesty panel will hang at the front of the worksurface. It must attach to pedestals or leg supports. ► See *Run-Off Application Matrix* on page 75.

If storage is one of the supports used for the glass modesty panel for use with run-off applications, the depth of the storage must equal the depth of the run-off worksurface.

A U-shape configuration cannot use a glass modesty panel for use with run-off applications. As an alternative, specify the freeform glass modesty panel.

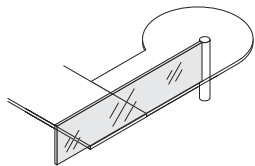
The width of the glass modesty panel for use with run-off applications is calculated based on the width of the worksurface, the worksurface support used, and the width of left and or right storage if specified.

The following table outlines the available configurations of supports for the glass modesty panel for use with run-off applications.

Supports for the hanging modesty panel for use with run-off worksurfaces are ordered separately.

Run-Off Application Matrix

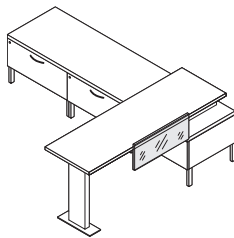
	Right Hand				
	Adjacent Storage	Adjacent End Panel	Storage	Free Support End Panel	Gate Leg
Left Hand	Adjacent Storage	Allowed	Allowed	Allowed	Allowed
	Adjacent End Panel	Allowed	Allowed	Allowed	Allowed
	Storage	Allowed	Allowed	Not Allowed	Not Allowed
	Free Support End Panel	Allowed	Allowed	Not Allowed	Not Allowed
	Gate Leg	Allowed	Allowed	Not Allowed	Not Allowed



Glass hanging modesty panel for use with run-off worksurfaces

attaches to the underside of the bullet, P-top, or double tapered run-off worksurface and extends to the underside of the adjacent worksurface. It will attach in the middle of the run-off worksurface.

The width of the glass hanging modesty panel for use with run-off worksurfaces is calculated based on the depth and width of the run-off worksurface and the depth of the adjacent worksurface.



Freeform glass modesty panel is available on any worksurface besides bullet, P-top, and double tapered run-off worksurfaces. It sits proud of the under worksurface storage back panels and comes with hanging brackets to suspend the modesty panel. It can also be used in applications where the primary worksurface is supported by storage on one end and another worksurface support on the other end.

Tip: The storage units must be ordered separately with the finished back option selected.

If an application is not available through the glass modesty panel for use with run-off applications, the freeform glass modesty panel can be used.

It is recommended that the freeform glass modesty panel only be specified through SmartTools to ensure the correct fit on the worksurface and avoid interference with wiring and worksurface supports.

Elective Elements
Parametric glass modesty panels can be used with both Elective Elements and Elective Elements Parametric products.

Surface Materials

Glass desk modesty panel, glass modesty panel for use with run-off applications, glass modesty panel for use with run-off worksurfaces, freeform glass modesty panel

- Glass

Glass desk modesty panel, glass modesty panel for use with run-off applications, glass modesty panel for use with run-off worksurfaces, freeform glass modesty panel steel back

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

Attachment hardware

- Black paint only

Understanding Elective Elements Parametric Tackboards

Wall-Mounted Tackboard Details

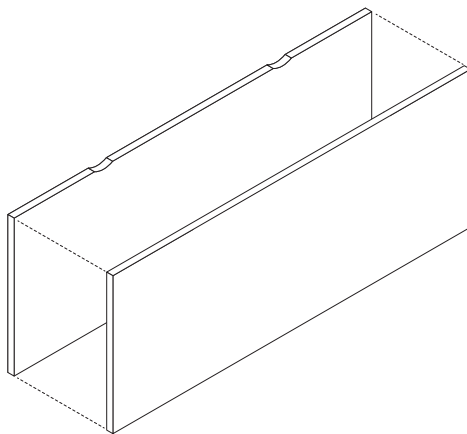
Wall-Mounted Tackboards

78

Wall-Mounted Tackboards

Wall-mounted tackboards finish the space between a service module or overhead storage unit and a worksurface. It is a fabric-covered tackable surface that is available parametrically by $\frac{1}{16}$ " increments in depth and an unlimited increment within a range for height.

► See *Specifying*, page 194



Actual Dimensions

Tackboard

Parametric Width Range	24"–114"
Parametric Height Range	12.0000"–47.5000"
Thickness	1"

Tip: Tackboard thickness do not include thickness with attachment brackets.

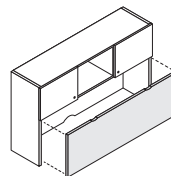
Tip: Elective Elements Parametric wall-mounted tackboards have a design allowance to account for variations within fabric choices and alignment with adjacent solutions; such as, overhead storage. The width design allowance is .1090" less than the nominal width specified. The height design allowance is .1040" less than the nominal height specified.

Product Details

Wall-mounted tackboards provide a fabric-covered tackable surface above the worksurface.

The ends of the wall-mounted tackboards are finished.

Connections



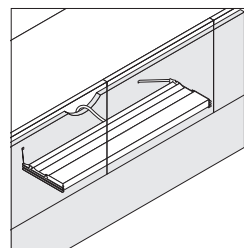
When used with a service module, the wall-mounted tackboard attaches with hook and loop. The attachment hardware is standard with the tackboard for field installation.

► See *Elective Elements Specification Guide* for more information on service modules.

► See *tackboards specifying*, page 194.

When used with a structural wall, wall-mounted tackboards attach with fasteners, spacers, and velcro strips.

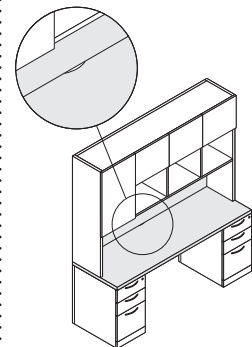
Wiring & Cabling



Scallop option on wall-mounted tackboards is either centered on the left or right of the top edge. This allows a light cord to be routed to the cavity behind. Daisy chain option is not recommended on T2 fluorescent light. Daisy chaining may be used on LED lights.

One scallop is centered on wall-mounted tackboards 54"W and smaller.

Two scallops are located on the left and right on wall-mounted tackboards 54 $\frac{1}{16}$ "W and wider.



Worksurface scallop will be covered by the tackboard on 36 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H, 43 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H, and 48 $\frac{9}{16}$ "H service modules. Cords or cables should be routed before the tackboard is installed. No additional cables will be able to be routed once the tackboard is in place.

Surface Materials

Wall-mounted tackboards

- Vertical surface fabric
- Tip: Because wall-mounted tackboard is a one-piece design, fabric will be railroaded for consistent application.*

Attachment hardware

- Black paint only

Understanding Elective Elements Parametric Storage

<div></div>	
File Surround	80
Above Worksurface Storage	
Floating Shelf with Shelf Back Panel and Floating Back Panel	82

File Surround

For Use with Universal Storage

File surrounds are used to encase storage units to provide a seamless, finished look in laminate or veneer. A top, back panel, and end panels come together to wrap the storage units. They are available in a variety of configurations and parametric sizes that surround Universal Storage.

► Specifying, page 196

► Please see SmartTools for complete specification and pricing.

Available in laminate or veneer.

Tops, end panels, and back panels are 1½" thick.

Open spaces are allowed in a variety of configurations.

Storage units must be ordered separately.
► See *Storage Specification Guide*.

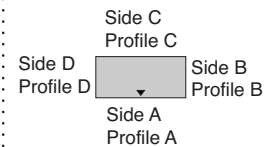
Product Details

SmartTools must be used to order the file surround to ensure correct configuration, fit, and alignment.

Multiple configurations are available with the file surround. This includes surrounding a single row or back-to-back storage units with or without open spaces. Open spaces are allowed between storage units or on the ends of storage units.

Storage units must be placed under the file surround and are ordered separately. Universal storage units pair with the file surround.

► See *Storage Specification Guide*.



File surrounds allow for each edge profile on the top to be specified- profile A, profile B, profile C, and profile D. Wood veneer worksurfaces can have a 3 mm wood square edge or .5 mm veneer edge. Laminate worksurfaces can have a 3 mm, 1 mm plastic square edge or a 3 mm wood square edge.

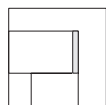
If a 3 mm wood square edge is specified on a laminate file surround top, all remaining sides will be a 1 mm plastic square edge.

► See edge matrix page 32

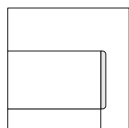
Actual Dimensions

File Surround

	Outside Dimensions	Inside Dimensions
Depth	15.3125"–59.9375"	15"–58¼"
Width	16.5490"–361.4105"	15"–358⅝/16"
Height	17.4310"–67.2900"	16"–65⅝/64"
Thickness	1½"	1½"

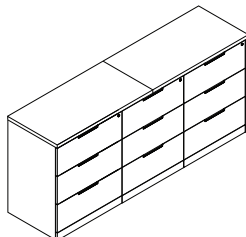


.5 mm or 1 mm
square edge



3 mm square
edge

File surround top edges that are a 1 mm plastic or .5 mm wood veneer square edge will align with the face of the storage unit. A 3 mm plastic or wood veneer square edge band will overhang the face of the storage unit by 3 mm. To ensure a tight fit and connection with the wall or adjacent storage, a 1 mm plastic or .5 mm wood square edge is recommended for all sides or sides B, C, and D.



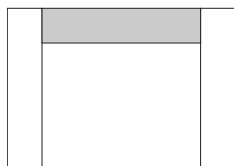
Sectioned tops are optional based on the width of the top. One section top is allowed between 15"W–120"W, two sections are allowed between 96 1/16"W–240"W, three sections are allowed between 192 1/16"W–360"W, and four sections are allowed between 288 1/16"W–360"W. *Tip: A singular top is considered one section.*

Tip: When two, three, or four sections are specified, the top will be split into sections equal in width.

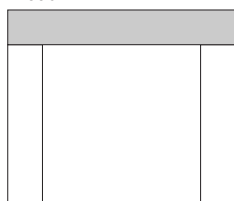
End panels are specifiable on the left side, right side, or both.

One end panel is only allowed when storage is placed on the end of the file surround that does not have the end panel.

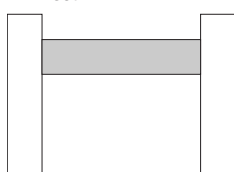
Inset at 0"



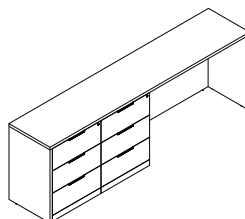
Proud



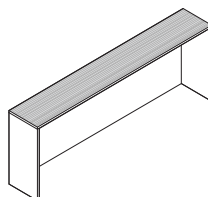
-4" Inset



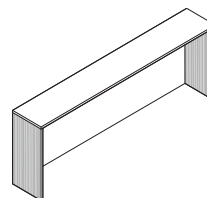
Back panel inset distance is based off the depth of the file surround. The max distance a back panel can be inset is equal to the depth of the file surround less four inches. The inset distance starts at the back of the file surround. An inset distance of 0" will create a file surround where the seams of the top, back panel and end panels are visible from the back of the unit.



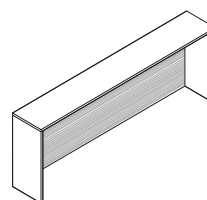
Unsupported open spaces are allowed in the middle or ends of the file surround. Open spaces in the middle or end of the file surround can be up to 60"W without a worksurface brace, and up to 90"W with a worksurface brace. Open spaces on the ends of the file surround must be supported with a back panel and end panel.



Grain direction on the top is available in long or short grain on wood veneer tops and only available in long grain direction on laminate tops. If the width is greater than 120", long grain direction is not available on wood veneer tops.



Grain direction on end panels is available in horizontal or vertical grain. *Tip: Laminate grain direction must be vertical if the height greater than 60".*



Grain direction on back panels will always have horizontal grain direction.

Woodgrain laminate sectioned tops will not be grain matched over 120"W. Please refer to specials if grain matching is desired on woodgrain laminate sectioned tops greater than 120"W.

The recommended grain direction on the file surround includes long grain direction on the top and vertical grain direction on the end panels. This creates the waterfall look.

Connections

Worksurface braces are required for unsupported open spaces greater than 60"W and up to 90"W.

Attachment hardware is included with the file surround. To attach to storage, the attachment hardware is included with the storage units.

Surface Materials

File Surround

- Wood veneer with wood edge
- Laminate with plastic edge
- Laminate with wood edge

Floating Shelf with Shelf Back Panel and Floating Back Panel

Floating shelf is offered in laminate or veneer and has a back panel.

► Specifying, pages 200 and 204

Floating back panel, ordered separately, is offered in veneer and laminate, with a standard horizontal grain direction. Optional vertical grain laminate is limited to 60"W. There is no size restriction on vertical grain veneers.

► Specifying, page 204

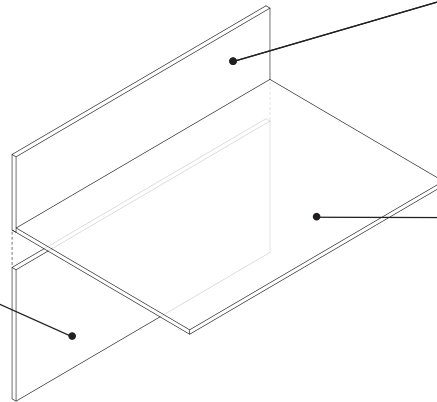
Shelves mounted side-by-side must have at least a 2" gap between them.

Shelf cannot be mounted lower than 38" from the floor.

Tip: Floating shelf is intended for light load settings. Shelf weight capacity is 18 pounds per linear foot.

WARNING

The shelf is not designed to function as a seat or for heavy bulk storage.



Shelf back panel is offered in laminate or veneer, with a standard horizontal grain direction. Optional vertical grain laminate is limited to 60"W. There is no size restriction on vertical grain veneers (option).

Floating shelf comes standard with a horizontal grain direction. Vertical grain direction is not available.

The floating shelf can be mounted in a structural wall-mount application. Not intended for a panel-mounted application.

Tip: The floating shelf can be mounted in a structural wall-mount application.

Surface Materials

Floating shelf

- Wood veneer
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Shelf back panel

- Wood veneer
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Floating back panel

- Wood veneer
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Edge on shelf, back panel, and floating back panel

- Plastic
- Wood veneer

Tip: Floating shelf with shelf back panel and floating back panel are also available in a laminate/veneer mix.

Actual Dimensions

Floating Shelf with Shelf Back Panel

Floating shelf depth	6" and 12"
Floating shelf and back panel width	36", 54", 72", and 90"
Shelf back panel height	15", 22", and 30"
Shelf back panel thickness	3/4" or 1"

Floating Back Panel

Width	36", 54", 72", and 90"
Height	8", 15", 22", 36", and 48"
Thickness	3/4" or 1"

Tip: Refer to SmartTools for parametric sizes, available in 1/16" increments within the following ranges: 6"–15" depth, 30"–120" width, and 7"–48" height.

Product Details

When aligning floating back panels, floating shelves, tackboards and/or glass, please take note of panel thickness and utilize the appropriate sets of spacers.

Example Style	Style Description	Thickness		
		1"	3/4"	1/2"
E6LBPSH	Floating Back Panel	X	X	N.A.
E6FSH	Floating Shelf	X	X	N.A.
EEAWST	Tackboard	X	N.A.	N.A.
E6GBP	Glass	N.A.	N.A.	X

Tip: When aligning 1/2" thick glass with 3/4" thick floating shelves or floating back panels, one set of spacers are required to be installed with the glass to ensure a flush mount.

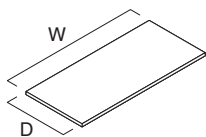
Tip: When aligning 1/2" thick glass with 1" thick floating shelves, floating back panels, or tackboards, two sets of spacers are required to be installed with the glass to ensure a flush mount.

Specifying Elective Elements Parametric Worksurfaces

Specification Information Worksurfaces

Straight Worksurfaces	84
Desk Worksurfaces	88
Return Worksurfaces	92
Desk Return Worksurfaces	96
Bridge Worksurfaces	100
Single Tapered Worksurfaces	104
Single Tapered Run-Off Worksurfaces	108
Double Tapered Run-Off Worksurfaces	112
Bullet Worksurfaces	116
P-Top Worksurfaces	120
Corner Worksurfaces	124
Extended Corner Worksurfaces	128
Transaction Worksurfaces	132
Personal Table Tops	136
Common Tops for Height-Adjustable Desk Application	140

Straight Worksurfaces



Tip: Depth and width are specifiable in 1/16" increments.

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

Tip: No factory installed grommets are available if a technology zone is specified.

Tip: Only one technology zone is available per worksurface.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

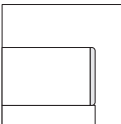
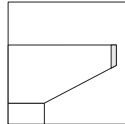
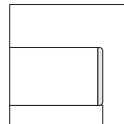
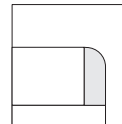
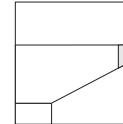
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 42	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1 • Wood worksurface with wood edge: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 3 mm solid wood square edge on user's side – 0.5 mm veneer edge on other sides • Laminate worksurface with plastic edge: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 3 mm plastic square edge on user's side – 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Depth (see below under Required Selections) 3 Width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections) 5 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface 6 Wood or plastic edge color number for wood or laminate worksurface 7 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 208.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Depth 18"—36"• Width 15"—120"	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify depth. Specify width.
Edge Profile, Laminate Top	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 3 mm plastic square edge• 3 mm wood square edge• Wood bullnose edge• Laminate blade edge	No cost Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify <i>with 3 mm plastic square edge.</i> Specify <i>with 3 mm wood square edge.</i> Specify <i>with wood bullnose edge.</i> Specify <i>with blade edge.</i>
Edge Profile, Wood Veneer Top	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 3 mm wood square edge• Wood bullnose edge• Wood blade edge	No cost Prices at right Prices at right	Specify <i>with 3 mm wood square edge.</i> Specify <i>with wood bullnose edge.</i> Specify <i>with blade edge.</i>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Laminate price group 2	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Wood group 2 on wood edge	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood edge	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
Power and Data	Grommet		
	• No grommet	No cost	Specify <i>with no grommet</i> .
	• Round grommet	+\$ 108 per grommet	Specify <i>with round grommet</i> and specify location and color number.
	• Square grommet	+\$ 281 per grommet	Specify <i>with square grommet</i> and specify location and color number.
	• Technology zone with corded infeed	+\$1057	Specify <i>with technology zone with corded infeed</i> and specify location and color number.
	• Technology zone with modular infeed	+\$1099	Specify <i>with technology zone with modular infeed</i> and specify location and color number.
	• Technology zone with hardwire infeed	+\$1099	Specify <i>with technology zone with hardwire infeed</i> and specify location and color number.

► **Options, continued on next page**

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Power and Data, continued	Wire schematic for technology zone with modular with infeed			
	• 3 + 1 power	No cost	Specify with 3+1 power.	
	• 2 + 2 power	No cost	Specify with 2+2 power.	
	• 3SN power	No cost	Specify with 3SN power.	
	Line number with modular with infeed			
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify with line 2.	
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify with line 3.	
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify with line 4.	
	Scallop			
	• No scallop	No cost	Specify with no scallop.	
	• With scallop	+\$51	Specify with scallop.	
Grain Direction	• No grain direction (solid laminate only)	No cost	Specify with no grain direction.	
	• Long grain direction	No cost	Specify with long grain direction.	
	• Short grain direction	No cost	Specify with short grain direction.	
Edge Profiles				
				
3 mm Plastic Square Edge	2 1/8" Laminate Blade Edge	3 mm Wood Square Edge	5/8" Wood Bullnose Edge	2 1/8" Wood Blade Edge

Tip: Line 4 not available with 3SN power.

Tip: Scallop is not available with technology zone.

Tip: Specify a scallop when a service module or hutch kit is used with a task light.

Tip: Short grain direction on laminate is only available on width of 60" or less.

Tip: For wood and plastic blade edge profiles, the sloping underside of the edge is not finished.

Laminate Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharges

	Laminate Blade Edge	3 mm Wood Square or Wood Bullnose Edge
For all depths		
15"W—36"W	+\$110	+\$220
36 1/16"W—54"W	+\$157	+\$262
54 1/16"W—96"W	+\$183	+\$307
If depth is 30" or less		
96 1/16"W—120"W	+\$245	+\$356
If depth is greater than 30"		
96 1/16"W—120"W	+\$317	+\$392
•	•	•

Wood Veneer Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharges

	Wood Bullnose Edge	Wood Blade Edge
For all depths		
15"W—36"W	+\$105	+\$117
36 1/16"W—54"W	+\$153	+\$166
54 1/16"W—96"W	+\$175	+\$198
If depth is 30" or less		
96 1/16"W—120"W	+\$210	+\$267
If depth is greater than 30"		
96 1/16"W—120"W	+\$315	+\$346
•	•	•

► Specification Information, on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**

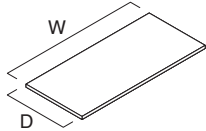
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Options, on previous page

Specification Information

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.



• Style Number	• Dimensions D W		• U.S. Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
			Laminate Price Group 1	Laminate Price Group 2	Laminate Price Group 3	

Straight Worksurfaces

Laminate

EEWSL	18"	15"	\$ 255	+\$ 3	+\$ 16
	18"	30"	\$ 303	+\$ 7	+\$ 31
	18"	60"	\$ 469	+\$19	+\$ 60
	24"	48"	\$ 433	+\$12	+\$ 48
	24"	72"	\$ 625	+\$21	+\$ 74
	30"	60"	\$ 630	+\$19	+\$ 60
	30"	72"	\$ 752	+\$21	+\$ 74
	36"	60"	\$ 778	+\$19	+\$ 60
	36"	120"	\$2420	+\$34	+\$120

• Style Number	• Dimensions D W		• U.S. Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
			Wood Group 1	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1	

Veneer

EEWSW	18"	15"	\$ 659	+\$ 52	+\$ 19
	18"	30"	\$ 689	+\$105	+\$ 34
	18"	60"	\$ 955	+\$208	+\$ 72
	24"	48"	\$ 870	+\$166	+\$ 56
	24"	72"	\$1111	+\$250	+\$ 83
	30"	60"	\$1118	+\$208	+\$ 72
	30"	72"	\$1239	+\$250	+\$ 83
	36"	60"	\$1270	+\$208	+\$ 72
	36"	120"	\$2956	+\$416	+\$138



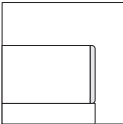
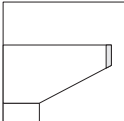
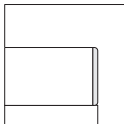
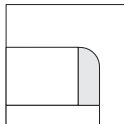
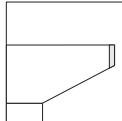
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Power and Data, continued	Grommet depth			
	• Overhang	No cost	Specify <i>with overhang</i> .	
	• Rear	No cost	Specify <i>with rear</i> .	
	Wire schematic for technology zone with modular with infeed			
	• 3 + 1 power	No cost	Specify <i>with 3+1 power</i> .	
	• 2 + 2 power	No cost	Specify <i>with 2+2 power</i> .	
	• 3SN power	No cost	Specify <i>with 3SN power</i> .	
	Line number with modular with infeed			
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify <i>with line 2</i> .	
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify <i>with line 3</i> .	
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify <i>with line 4</i> .	
	Grain Direction			
	• No grain direction (solid laminate only)	No cost	Specify <i>with no grain direction</i> .	
	• Long grain direction	No cost	Specify <i>with long grain direction</i> .	
	• Short grain direction	No cost	Specify <i>with short grain direction</i> .	
	Edge Profiles			
				
3 mm Plastic Square Edge	2 1/8" Laminate Blade Edge	3 mm Wood Square Edge	5/8" Wood Bullnose Edge	2 1/8" Wood Blade Edge

Tip: Line 4 not available with 3SN power.

Tip: Short grain direction on laminate is only available on width of 60" or less.

Tip: For wood and plastic blade edge profiles, the sloping underside of the edge is not finished.

Laminate Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharges

	Laminate Blade Edge	3 mm Wood Square or Wood Bullnose Edge
Straight Front		
For all depths		
30"W—36"W	+\$154	+\$307
36 1/16"W—54"W	+\$220	+\$367
54 1/16"W—96"W	+\$257	+\$429
If depth is 30" or less		
96 1/16"W—114"W	+\$343	+\$499
If depth is greater than 30"		
96 1/16"W—114"W	+\$445	+\$548
Bow Front		
For all depths		
42"W—54"W	+\$303	+\$558
54 1/16"W—96"W	+\$366	+\$623
If depth is 30" or less		
96 1/16"W—114"W	+\$429	+\$687
If depth is greater than 30"		
96 1/16"W—114"W	+\$495	+\$752

► Specification Information, on next page

Wood Veneer Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharges

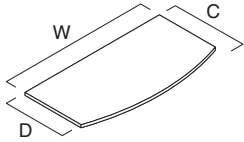
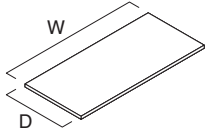
	Wood Bullnose Edge	Wood Blade Edge
Straight Front		
For all depths		
30"W—36"W	+\$146	+\$164
36 1/16"W—54"W	+\$216	+\$232
54 1/16"W—96"W	+\$244	+\$278
If depth is 30" or less		
96 1/16"W—114"W	+\$296	+\$374
If depth is greater than 30"		
96 1/16"W—114"W	+\$441	+\$483
Bow Front		
For all depths		
42"W—54"W	+\$386	+\$403
54 1/16"W—96"W	+\$450	+\$470
If depth is 30" or less		
96 1/16"W—114"W	+\$514	+\$533
If depth is greater than 30"		
96 1/16"W—114"W	+\$578	+\$597

Desk Worksurfaces, continued

► Options, on previous page

Specification Information

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.



Tip: Any bow front desk work surface with an overhang must use a plinth base J-shape end panel and plinth base pedestal combination. The exception is when a return work surface is attached to a straight or bow front desk work surface, then an overhang of no greater than 12" is allowed.

• Style Number	• Dimensions			• U.S. Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
	Depth	Depth C (Calculated)	Width	Laminate Price Group 1	Laminate Price Group 2	Laminate Price Group 3	

Desk Worksurfaces

Laminate—Straight Front

EEWDL	24"	N.A.	30"	\$ 382	+\$ 7	+\$ 31
	24"	N.A.	60"	\$ 580	+\$19	+\$ 60
	24"	N.A.	72"	\$ 706	+\$21	+\$ 74
	24"	N.A.	90"	\$1237	+\$25	+\$ 88
	30"	N.A.	60"	\$ 716	+\$19	+\$ 60
	30"	N.A.	72"	\$ 835	+\$21	+\$ 74
	30"	N.A.	84"	\$1160	+\$24	+\$ 84
	36"	N.A.	72"	\$1002	+\$21	+\$ 74
	36"	N.A.	114"	\$2389	+\$33	+\$113

Laminate—Bow Front

EEWDL	24"	30"	42"	\$ 586	+\$11	+\$ 44
	24"	30"	60"	\$ 744	+\$19	+\$ 60
	24"	30"	72"	\$ 870	+\$21	+\$ 74
	24"	30"	90"	\$1461	+\$25	+\$ 88
	30"	36"	60"	\$ 883	+\$19	+\$ 60
	30"	36"	72"	\$1030	+\$21	+\$ 74
	30"	36"	84"	\$1372	+\$24	+\$ 84
	36"	42"	72"	\$1208	+\$41	+\$144
	36"	42"	114"	\$2685	+\$63	+\$228

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

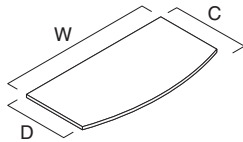
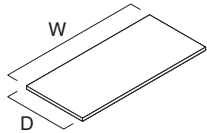
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.



• Style Number	• Dimensions			• U.S. Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
	Depth	Depth C (Calculated)	Width	Wood Group 1	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1

Desk Worksurfaces

Veneer—Straight Front

EEWDW	24"	N.A.	30"	\$ 829	+\$105	+\$ 34
	24"	N.A.	60"	\$1154	+\$208	+\$ 72
	24"	N.A.	72"	\$1280	+\$250	+\$ 83
	24"	N.A.	90"	\$1810	+\$313	+\$105
	30"	N.A.	60"	\$1291	+\$208	+\$ 72
	30"	N.A.	72"	\$1409	+\$250	+\$ 83
	30"	N.A.	84"	\$1733	+\$292	+\$ 98
	36"	N.A.	72"	\$1575	+\$250	+\$ 83
	36"	N.A.	114"	\$2975	+\$396	+\$133

Veneer—Bow Front

EEWDW	24"	30"	42"	\$1107	+\$145	+\$ 49
	24"	30"	60"	\$1341	+\$208	+\$ 72
	24"	30"	72"	\$1467	+\$250	+\$ 83
	24"	30"	90"	\$2056	+\$313	+\$105
	30"	36"	60"	\$1439	+\$208	+\$ 72
	30"	36"	72"	\$1623	+\$250	+\$ 83
	30"	36"	84"	\$1964	+\$292	+\$ 98
	36"	42"	72"	\$1781	+\$500	+\$166
	36"	42"	114"	\$3297	+\$792	+\$264

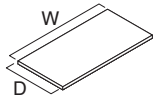


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Return Worksurfaces



► Need help?
Product details,
page 42

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1
- Wood worksurface with wood edge:
 - 3 mm solid wood square edge on user's side
 - 0.5 mm veneer edge on other sides
- Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
 - 3 mm plastic square edge on user's side
 - 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side
- One end of the return worksurface is coped to fit into adjoining worksurface when specified with bullnose or blade edge profile
- Attachment hardware: black paint only
- End panel to modesty panel attachment bracket: black paint only

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Depth (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Width (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Handedness hand (see below under Required Selections)
 - 6 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
 - 7 Wood or plastic edge color number for wood or laminate worksurface
 - 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 208.

Tip: Depth and width are specifiable in 1/16" increments.

Tip: Maximum plan width is 119"W on bullnose edge profiles, for both laminate and veneer.

Tip: Only the side meeting the main worksurface is coped on returns.

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See *SmartTools* or *Hedberg* for full pricing.

Tip: Short grain direction on laminate is only available on width of 60" or less.

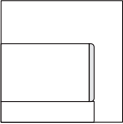
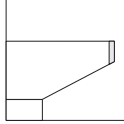
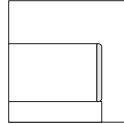
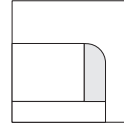
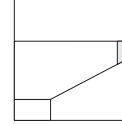
	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Depth 18"—30" • Width 18"—120" 	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify depth. Specify width.
Edge Profile, Laminate Top	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 mm plastic square edge • 3 mm wood square edge • Wood bullnose edge • Laminate blade edge 	No cost Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 3 mm plastic square edge. Specify with 3 mm wood square edge. Specify with wood bullnose edge. Specify with blade edge.
Edge Profile, Wood Veneer Top	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 mm wood square edge • Wood bullnose edge • Wood blade edge 	No cost Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 3 mm wood square edge. Specify with wood bullnose edge. Specify with blade edge.
Handedness	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Left hand • Right hand 	No cost No cost	Specify with left hand. Specify with right hand.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer worksurfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge) Laminate worksurfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate • Wood group 3 on wood edge 	Prices at right No cost Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right +\$102 plus cost of laminate Prices at right	Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. Specify full-fill finish number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number.
Power and Data	Grommet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No grommet • Round grommet • Square grommet Scallop <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No scallop • With scallop 	No cost +\$108 per grommet +\$281 per grommet No cost +\$ 51	Specify with no grommet. Specify with round grommet and specify location and color number. Specify with square grommet and specify location and color number. Specify with no scallop. Specify with scallop.
Grain Direction	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No grain direction (solid laminate only) • Long grain direction • Short grain direction 	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with no grain direction. Specify with long grain direction. Specify with short grain direction.

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: For wood and plastic blade edge profiles, the sloping underside of the edge is not finished.

Options				
Edge Profiles				
				
3 mm Plastic Square Edge	2 1/8" Laminate Blade Edge	3 mm Wood Square Edge	5/8" Wood Bullnose Edge	2 1/8" Wood Blade Edge

Laminate Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharges

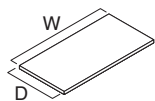
	Laminate Blade Edge	3 mm Wood Square or Wood Bullnose Edge
For all depths		
18"W—36"W	+\$122	+\$242
36 1/16"W—54"W	+\$172	+\$288
54 1/16"W—96"W	+\$202	+\$339
96 1/16"W—120"W	+\$270	+\$392
.	.	.

Wood Veneer Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharges

	Wood Bullnose Edge	Wood Blade Edge
For all depths		
18"W—36"W	+\$114	+\$129
36 1/16"W—54"W	+\$168	+\$182
54 1/16"W—96"W	+\$193	+\$218
96 1/16"W—120"W	+\$233	+\$294
.	.	.

Specification Information

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.



Style Number	Dimensions D W	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
		Laminate Price Group 1	Laminate Price Group 2	Laminate Price Group 3	
.

Return Worksurfaces

Laminate

EEWRL	18"	30"	\$ 350	+\$ 7	+\$ 31
	18"	42"	\$ 399	+\$11	+\$ 44
	24"	60"	\$ 578	+\$19	+\$ 60
	24"	72"	\$ 705	+\$21	+\$ 74
	30"	60"	\$ 713	+\$19	+\$ 60
	30"	120"	\$2286	+\$34	+\$120
.

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

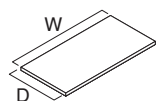
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

[illegible]

Return Worksurfaces, continued

Veneer					
EEWRW	18"	30"	\$ 785	+\$105	+\$ 34
	18"	42"	\$ 891	+\$145	+\$ 49
	24"	60"	\$1143	+\$208	+\$ 72
	24"	72"	\$1255	+\$250	+\$ 83
	30"	60"	\$1263	+\$208	+\$ 72
	30"	120"	\$2847	+\$416	+\$138

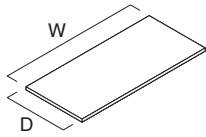


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Desk Return Worksurfaces



Tip: Depth and width are specifiable in 1/16" increments.

Tip: Only the side meeting the main work surface is coped on returns.

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

Tip: Refer to page 38 for grommet understanding.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 42	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1 • Wood worksurface with wood edge: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 3 mm solid wood square edge on user's side – 0.5 mm veneer edge on other sides • Laminate worksurface with plastic edge: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 3 mm plastic square edge on user's side – 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side • One end of the desk return worksurface is coped to fit into adjoining worksurface when specified with bullnose or blade edge profile • Attachment hardware: black paint only 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Depth (see below under Required Selections) 3 Width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections) 5 Handedness (see below under Required Selections) 6 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface 7 Wood or plastic edge color number for wood or laminate worksurface 8 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 208.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Depth 30"—36" • Width 36"—72" 	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify depth. Specify width.
Edge Profile, Laminate Top	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 mm plastic square edge • 3 mm wood square edge • Wood bullnose edge • Laminate blade edge 	No cost Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 3 mm plastic square edge. Specify with 3 mm wood square edge. Specify with wood bullnose edge. Specify with blade edge.
Edge Profile, Wood Veneer Top	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 mm wood square edge • Wood bullnose edge • Wood blade edge 	No cost Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 3 mm wood square edge. Specify with wood bullnose edge. Specify with blade edge.
Handedness	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Left hand • Right hand 	No cost No cost	Specify with left hand. Specify with right hand.

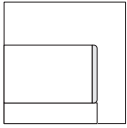
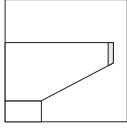
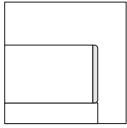
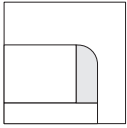
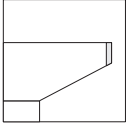
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge) 	Prices at right No cost Prices at right	Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. Specify full-fill finish number.
	Laminate worksurfaces		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate • Wood group 3 on wood edge 	Prices at right Prices at right +\$102 plus cost of laminate Prices at right	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number.
Power and Data	Grommet		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No grommet • Round grommet 	No cost +\$108 per grommet	Specify with no grommet. Specify with round grommet and specify location and color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Square grommet 	+\$281 per grommet	Specify with square grommet and specify location and color number.
	Grommet depth		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Overhang • Rear 	No cost No cost	Specify with overhang. Specify with rear.
	Scallop		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No scallop • With scallop 	No cost +\$ 51	Specify with no scallop. Specify with scallop.

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Short grain direction on laminate is only available on width of 60" or less.

Tip: For wood and plastic blade edge profiles, the sloping underside of the edge is not finished.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Grain Direction		
• No grain direction (solid laminate only)	No cost	Specify with no grain direction.
• Long grain direction	No cost	Specify with long grain direction.
• Short grain direction	No cost	Specify with short grain direction.
Edge Profiles		
		
3 mm Plastic Square Edge	2 1/8" Laminate Blade Edge	3 mm Wood Square Edge
		
		5/8" Wood Bullnose Edge
		
		2 1/8" Wood Blade Edge

Laminate Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharges

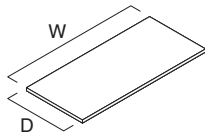
	Laminate Blade Edge	3 mm Wood Square or Wood Bullnose Edge
For all depths		
36"W	+\$122	+\$242
36 1/16"W—54"W	+\$172	+\$288
54 1/16"W—72"W	+\$202	+\$339
.	.	.

Wood Veneer Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharges

	Wood Bullnose Edge	Wood Blade Edge
For all depths		
36"W	+\$114	+\$129
36 1/16"W—54"W	+\$168	+\$182
54 1/16"W—72"W	+\$193	+\$218
.	.	.

Specification Information

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.



• Style Number	• Dimensions		• U.S. Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
	D	W	Laminate Price Group 1	Laminate Price Group 2	Laminate Price Group 3	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Desk Return Worksurfaces

Laminate					
EEWDRL	30"	36"	\$528	+\$ 9	+\$35
	30"	60"	\$713	+\$19	+\$60
	30"	72"	\$833	+\$21	+\$74
	36"	48"	\$739	+\$12	+\$48
	36"	60"	\$822	+\$19	+\$60
	36"	72"	\$942	+\$21	+\$74
.

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

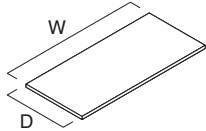
► See page 1 for details.

Desk Return Worksurfaces, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.



• Style Number	• Dimensions		• U.S. Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
	D	W	Wood Group 1	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1

Desk Return Worksurfaces, continued

Veneer

EEWDRW	30"	36"	\$ 972	+\$125	+\$44
	30"	60"	\$1263	+\$208	+\$72
	30"	72"	\$1389	+\$250	+\$83
	36"	48"	\$1232	+\$166	+\$56
	36"	60"	\$1371	+\$208	+\$72
	36"	72"	\$1495	+\$250	+\$83

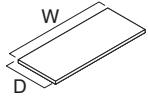


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Bridge Worksurfaces



Tip: Depth and width are specifiable in 1/16" increments.

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

Tip: For bridge worksurfaces with a blade edge, subtract 2 1/8" from each side (4 1/4" total) for precise dimensions.

Tip: The nominal width of a bridge work surface with a blade edge is approximately 4 1/4" less than a square edge.

Tip: Refer to page 38 for grommet understanding.

Tip: Short grain direction on laminate is only available on width of 60" or less.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 42	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Worksurface: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1 Wood worksurface with wood edge: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 3 mm solid wood square edge on user's side – 0.5 mm veneer edge on other sides Laminate worksurface with plastic edge: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 3 mm plastic square edge on user's side – 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side Both ends are coped to fit into adjoining worksurface when specified with bullnose or blade edge profile Attachment hardware: black paint only 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Depth (see below under Required Selections) Width (see below under Required Selections) Edge profile (see below under Required Selections) Wood or laminate color number for worksurface Wood or plastic edge color number for wood or laminate worksurface Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 208.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Depth 18"—30" Width 30"—102" 	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify depth. Specify width.
Edge Profile, Laminate Top	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3 mm plastic square edge 3 mm wood square edge Wood bullnose edge Laminate blade edge 	No cost Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 3 mm plastic square edge. Specify with 3 mm wood square edge. Specify with wood bullnose edge. Specify with blade edge.
Edge Profile, Wood Veneer Top	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3 mm wood square edge Wood bullnose edge Wood blade edge 	No cost Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 3 mm wood square edge. Specify with wood bullnose edge. Specify with blade edge.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wood group 3 Customiz stain Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge) 	Prices at right No cost Prices at right	Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. Specify full-fill finish number.
	Laminate worksurfaces		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Laminate price group 2 Laminate price group 3 Open Line laminate Wood group 3 on wood edge 	Prices at right Prices at right +\$102 plus cost of laminate Prices at right	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number.
Power and Data	Grommet		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No grommet Round grommet Square grommet 	No cost +\$108 per grommet +\$281 per grommet	Specify with no grommet. Specify with round grommet and specify location and color number. Specify with square grommet and specify location and color number.
	Scallop		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No scallop With scallop 	No cost +\$ 51	Specify with no scallop. Specify with scallop.
Grain Direction	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No grain direction (solid laminate only) Long grain direction Short grain direction 	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with no grain direction. Specify with long grain direction. Specify with short grain direction.

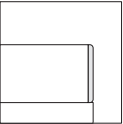
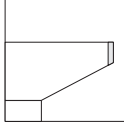
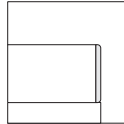
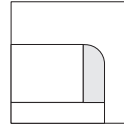
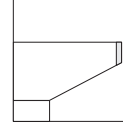
► Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: For wood and plastic blade edge profiles, the sloping underside of the edge is not finished.

Options				
Edge Profiles				
				
3 mm Plastic Square Edge	2 1/8" Laminate Blade Edge	3 mm Wood Square Edge	5/8" Wood Bullnose Edge	2 1/8" Wood Blade Edge

Laminate Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharges

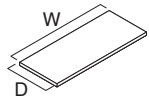
	Laminate Blade Edge	3 mm Wood Square or Wood Bullnose Edge
For all depths		
30"W—36"W	+\$154	+\$307
36 1/16"W—54"W	+\$220	+\$367
54 1/16"W—96"W	+\$257	+\$429
96 1/16"W—102"W	+\$343	+\$499
.	.	.

Wood Veneer Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharges

	Wood Bullnose Edge	Wood Blade Edge
For all depths		
30"W—36"W	+\$146	+\$164
36 1/16"W—54"W	+\$216	+\$232
54 1/16"W—96"W	+\$244	+\$278
96 1/16"W—102"W	+\$296	+\$374
.	.	.

Specification Information

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.



Style Number	Dimensions D W	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
		Laminate Price Group 1	Laminate Price Group 2	Laminate Price Group 3	
.

Bridge Worksurfaces

Laminate					
EEWBL	18"	30"	\$ 350	+\$ 7	+\$ 31
	18"	42"	\$ 399	+\$11	+\$ 44
	24"	42"	\$ 426	+\$11	+\$ 44
	24"	48"	\$ 499	+\$12	+\$ 48
	30"	60"	\$ 713	+\$19	+\$ 60
	30"	102"	\$1861	+\$28	+\$102
.

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

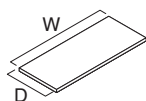
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.



• Style Number	• Dimensions		• U.S. Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
	D	W	Wood Group 1	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1

Bridge Worksurfaces, continued

Veneer

EEWBW	18"	30"	\$ 785	+\$105	+\$ 34
	18"	42"	\$ 891	+\$145	+\$ 49
	24"	42"	\$ 929	+\$145	+\$ 49
	24"	48"	\$1001	+\$166	+\$ 56
	30"	60"	\$1263	+\$145	+\$ 72
	30"	102"	\$2421	+\$355	+\$118

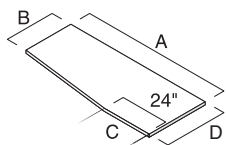


For Canadian Pricing

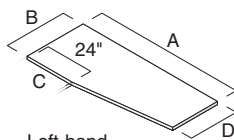
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Single Tapered Worksurfaces



Right-hand



Left-hand

Tip: Depth and width are specifiable in 1/16" increments.

Tip: Depth B is used to calculate depth D. Depth D with be 6" less than depth B.

Tip: Width A and width C are independent of each other.

Tip: Edge profile upcharge driven by depth B and width A.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 44	• Worksurface: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1	1 Style number
	• Wood worksurface with wood edge: – 3 mm wood square edge on user's side – 0.5 mm veneer edge on other sides	2 Depth B (see below under Required Selections)
	• Laminate worksurface with plastic edge: – 3 mm plastic square edge on user's side – 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side	3 Width A (see below under Required Selections)
		4 Width C (see below under Required Selections)
		5 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections)
		6 Handedness (see below under Required Selections)
		7 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
		8 Wood or plastic edge color number for wood or laminate worksurface
		9 Options, if selected (see below)
		▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 208.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Depth B 30"—36" Depth D, calculated Width A 60"—120" Width C 24"—30" 	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify depth B. Depth D will be calculated. Specify width A. Specify width C.
Edge Profile, Laminate Top	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3 mm plastic square edge 3 mm wood square edge Wood bullnose edge Laminate blade edge 	No cost Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 3 mm plastic square edge. Specify with 3 mm wood square edge. Specify with wood bullnose edge. Specify with blade edge.
Edge Profile, Wood Veneer Top	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3 mm wood square edge Wood bullnose edge Wood blade edge 	No cost Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 3 mm wood square edge. Specify with wood bullnose edge. Specify with blade edge.
Handedness	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Left hand Right hand 	No cost No cost	Specify with left hand. Specify with right hand.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wood group 3 Customiz stain Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge) 	Prices at right No cost Prices at right	Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. Specify full-fill finish number.
	Laminate worksurfaces		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Laminate price group 2 Laminate price group 3 Open Line laminate Wood group 3 on wood edge 	Prices at right Prices at right +\$102 plus cost of laminate Prices at right	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number.
Power and Data	Grommet		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No grommet Round grommet Square grommet 	No cost +\$108 per grommet +\$281 per grommet	Specify with no grommet. Specify with round grommet and specify location and color number. Specify with square grommet and specify location and color number.
	Scallop		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No scallop With scallop 	No cost +\$ 51	Specify with no scallop. Specify with scallop.

▶ Options, continued on next page

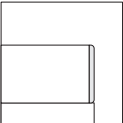
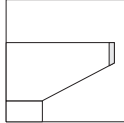
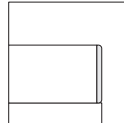
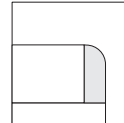
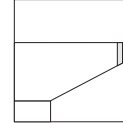
Tip: Refer to page 38 for grommet understanding.

Tip: Specify a scallop when a service module or hutch kit is used with a task light.

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Short grain direction on laminate is only available on width of 60" or less.

Tip: For wood and plastic blade edge profiles, the sloping underside of the edge is not finished.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Grain Direction		
• No grain direction (solid laminate only)	No cost	Specify with no grain direction.
• Long grain direction	No cost	Specify with long grain direction.
• Short grain direction	No cost	Specify with short grain direction.
Edge Profiles		
		
3 mm Plastic Square Edge	2 1/8" Laminate Blade Edge	3 mm Wood Square Edge
		
		5/8" Wood Bullnose Edge
		
		2 1/8" Wood Blade Edge

Laminate Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharges

	• Laminate Blade Edge	• 3 mm Wood Square or Wood Bullnose Edge
For all depths		
60"W—96"W	+\$202	+\$339
If depth is 30" or less		
96 1/16"W—120"W	+\$270	+\$392
If depth is greater than 30"		
96 1/16"W—120"W	+\$349	+\$431

Wood Veneer Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharges

	• Wood Bullnose Edge	• Wood Blade Edge
For all depths		
60"W—96"W	+\$193	+\$218
If depth is 30" or less		
96 1/16"W—120"W	+\$233	+\$294
If depth is greater than 30"		
96 1/16"W—120"W	+\$347	+\$380

Specification Information

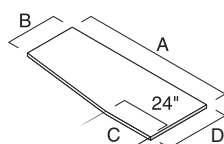
Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

• Style Number	• Dimensions	• U.S. Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
	Depth B Depth D (Calculated) Width A Width C	Laminate Price Group 1	Laminate Price Group 2 Laminate Price Group 3

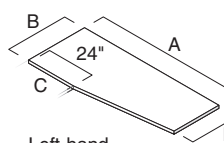
Single Tapered Worksurfaces

Laminate							
EEWSTL	30"	24"	60"	24"	\$ 802	+\$19	+\$ 60
	30"	24"	72"	24"	\$ 955	+\$21	+\$ 74
	30"	24"	90"	24"	\$1464	+\$25	+\$ 88
	36"	30"	66"	30"	\$1002	+\$20	+\$ 65
	36"	30"	90"	30"	\$1569	+\$25	+\$ 88
	36"	30"	120"	30"	\$2456	+\$34	+\$120

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Right-hand



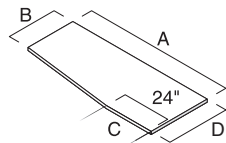
Left-hand

Single Tapered Worksurfaces, continued

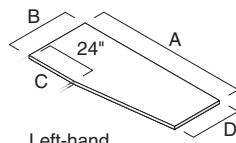
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.



Right-hand



Left-hand

• Style Number	• Dimensions				• U.S. Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
	Depth B	Depth D (Calculated)	Width A	Width C	Wood Group 1	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1

Single Tapered Worksurfaces, continued

Veneer							
EEWSTW	30"	24"	60"	24"	\$1419	+\$208	+\$ 72
	30"	24"	72"	24"	\$1569	+\$250	+\$ 83
	30"	24"	90"	24"	\$1994	+\$313	+\$105
	36"	30"	66"	30"	\$1621	+\$228	+\$ 77
	36"	30"	90"	30"	\$2108	+\$313	+\$105
	36"	30"	120"	30"	\$3032	+\$416	+\$138

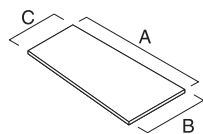


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Single Tapered Run-Off Worksurfaces



► Need help?
Product details,
page 44

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1
- Wood worksurface with wood edge:
 - 3 mm wood square edge on user's side
 - 0.5 mm veneer edge on other sides
- Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
 - 3 mm plastic square edge on user's side
 - 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side
- One end is coped to fit into adjoining worksurface when specified with bullnose or blade edge profiles
- Attachment hardware: black paint only

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Depth B (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Width A (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Handedness for worksurface, left hand or right hand (see below under Required Selections)
 - 6 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
 - 7 Wood or plastic edge color number for wood or laminate worksurface
 - 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 208.

Tip: Depth and width are specifiable in 1/16" increments.

Tip: Depth B is used to calculate depth C. Depth C will be 6" less than depth B.

Tip: Edge profile upcharge driven by depth B and width A.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Depth B 30"—36" • Depth C, calculated • Width A 36"—90" 	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify depth B. Depth C will be calculated. Specify width A.
Edge Profile, Laminate Top	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 mm plastic square edge • 3 mm wood square edge • Wood bullnose edge • Laminate blade edge 	No cost Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 3 mm plastic square edge. Specify with 3 mm wood square edge. Specify with wood bullnose edge. Specify with blade edge.
Edge Profile, Wood Veneer Top	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 mm wood square edge • Wood bullnose edge • Wood blade edge 	No cost Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 3 mm wood square edge. Specify with wood bullnose edge. Specify with blade edge.
Handedness	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Left hand • Right hand 	No cost No cost	Specify with left hand. Specify with right hand.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge) 	Prices at right No cost Prices at right	Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. Specify full-fill finish number.
	Laminate worksurfaces		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate 	Prices at right Prices at right +\$102	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Wood group 3 on wood edge	plus cost of laminate Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
Power and Data	Grommet		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No grommet • Round grommet 	No cost +\$108 per grommet	Specify with no grommet. Specify with round grommet and specify location and color number.
	• Square grommet	+\$281 per grommet	Specify with square grommet and specify location and color number.
	Scallop		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No scallop • With scallop 	No cost +\$ 51	Specify with no scallop. Specify with scallop.
Grain Direction	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No grain direction (solid laminate only) • Long grain direction • Short grain direction 	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with no grain direction. Specify with long grain direction. Specify with short grain direction.

► Options, continued on next page

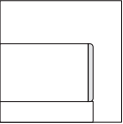
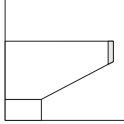
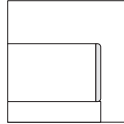
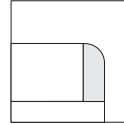
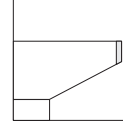
Tip: Refer to page 38 for grommet understanding.

Tip: Specify a scallop when a service module or hutch kit is used with a task light.

Tip: Short grain direction on laminate is only available on width of 60" or less.

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: For wood and plastic blade edge profiles, the sloping underside of the edge is not finished.

Options				
Edge Profiles				
				
3 mm Plastic Square Edge	2 1/8" Laminate Blade Edge	3 mm Wood Square Edge	5/8" Wood Bullnose Edge	2 1/8" Wood Blade Edge

Laminate Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharges

	Laminate Blade Edge	3 mm Wood Square or Wood Bullnose Edge
For all depths		
36"W	+\$122	+\$242
36 1/16"W—54"W	+\$172	+\$288
54 1/16"W—90"W	+\$202	+\$339
.	.	.

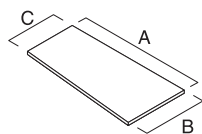
Wood Veneer Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharges

	Wood Bullnose Edge	Wood Blade Edge
For all depths		
36"W	+\$114	+\$129
36 1/16"W—54"W	+\$168	+\$182
54 1/16"W—90"W	+\$193	+\$218
.	.	.

Specification Information

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Style Number	Dimensions			U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
	Depth B	Depth C (Calculated)	Width A	Laminate Price Group 1	Laminate Price Group 2	Laminate Price Group 3	
.



Single Tapered Run-Off Worksurfaces

Laminate							
EEWSTRL	30"	24"	36"	\$ 616	+\$ 9	+\$35	
	30"	24"	60"	\$ 843	+\$19	+\$60	
	30"	24"	90"	\$1535	+\$25	+\$88	
	36"	30"	42"	\$ 775	+\$11	+\$44	
	36"	30"	66"	\$1052	+\$20	+\$65	
	36"	30"	90"	\$1647	+\$25	+\$88	
.

► Specification Information, continued on next page



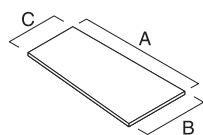
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Single Tapered Run-Off Worksurfaces, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.



•Style Number	•Dimensions			•U.S. Base Price	•Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
	Depth B	Depth C (Calculated)	Width A		Wood Group 1	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1

Single Tapered Run-Off Worksurfaces, continued

Veneer						
EEWSTRW	30"	24"	36"	\$1126	+\$125	+\$ 44
	30"	24"	60"	\$1491	+\$208	+\$ 72
	30"	24"	90"	\$2095	+\$313	+\$105
	36"	30"	42"	\$1353	+\$145	+\$ 49
	36"	30"	66"	\$1701	+\$228	+\$ 77
	36"	30"	90"	\$2215	+\$313	+\$105

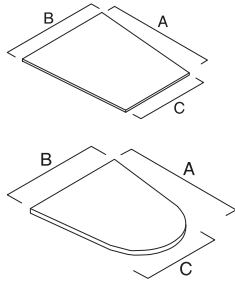


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Double Tapered Run-Off Worksurfaces



Tip: Depth and width are specifiable in 1/16" increments.

Tip: Depth B is used to calculate depth C. Depth C will be 6" less than depth B.

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

Tip: Refer to page 38 for grommet understanding.

Tip: Short grain direction on laminate is only available on width of 60" or less.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 44	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Worksurface: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1 Wood worksurface with wood edge: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 3 mm wood square edge on user's side – 0.5 mm veneer edge on other sides Laminate worksurface with plastic edge: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 3 mm plastic square edge on user's side – 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side One end is coped to fit into adjoining worksurface when specified with bullnose or blade edge profiles Attachment hardware: black paint only 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Depth B (see below under Required Selections) Width A (see below under Required Selections) Edge profile (see below under Required Selections) End shape (see below under Required Selections) Wood or laminate color number for worksurface Wood or plastic edge color number for wood or laminate worksurface Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 208.</p>

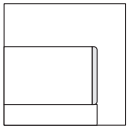
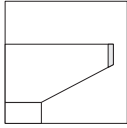
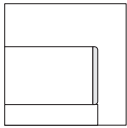
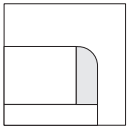
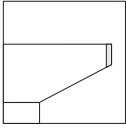
	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Depth B 30"—42" Depth C, calculated Width A 36"—90" 	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify depth B. Depth C will be calculated. Specify width A.
Edge Profile, Laminate Top	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3 mm plastic square edge 3 mm wood square edge Wood bullnose edge Laminate blade edge 	No cost Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 3 mm plastic square edge. Specify with 3 mm wood square edge. Specify with wood bullnose edge. Specify with blade edge.
Edge Profile, Wood Veneer Top	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3 mm wood square edge Wood bullnose edge Wood blade edge 	No cost Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 3 mm wood square edge. Specify with wood bullnose edge. Specify with blade edge.
End Shape	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Round Straight 	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with round. Specify with straight.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wood group 3 Customiz stain Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge) 	Prices at right No cost Prices at right	Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. Specify full-fill finish number.
	Laminate worksurfaces		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Laminate price group 2 Laminate price group 3 Open Line laminate Wood group 3 on wood edge 	Prices at right Prices at right +\$102 plus cost of laminate Prices at right	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number.
Power and Data	Grommet		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No grommet Round grommet Square grommet 	No cost +\$108 per grommet +\$281 per grommet	Specify with no grommet. Specify with round grommet and specify location and color number. Specify with square grommet and specify location and color number.
Grain Direction	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No grain direction (solid laminate only) Long grain direction Short grain direction 	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with no grain direction. Specify with long grain direction. Specify with short grain direction.

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: For wood and plastic blade edge profiles, the sloping underside of the edge is not finished.

Options				
Edge Profiles				
				
3 mm Plastic Square Edge	2 1/8" Laminate Blade Edge	3 mm Wood Square Edge	5/8" Wood Bullnose Edge	2 1/8" Wood Blade Edge

Laminate Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharges

	Laminate Blade Edge	3 mm Wood Square or Wood Bullnose Edge
Straight End Shape		
For all depths		
36"W	+\$214	+\$423
36 1/16"W—54"W	+\$303	+\$505
54 1/16"W—90"W	+\$352	+\$592
:	:	:

Round End Shape

For all depths		
36"W	+\$257	+\$514
36 1/16"W—54"W	+\$320	+\$578
54 1/16"W—90"W	+\$386	+\$644
:	:	:

Wood Veneer Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharges

	Wood Bullnose Edge	Wood Blade Edge
Straight End Shape		
For all depths		
36"W	+\$201	+\$226
36 1/16"W—54"W	+\$294	+\$318
54 1/16"W—90"W	+\$337	+\$380
:	:	:

Round End Shape

For all depths		
36"W	+\$450	+\$470
36 1/16"W—54"W	+\$514	+\$533
54 1/16"W—90"W	+\$578	+\$597
:	:	:

► Specification Information, on next page

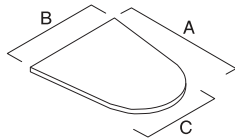
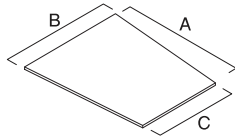

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Double Tapered Run-Off Worksurfaces, continued

► Options, on previous page

Specification Information

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.



• Style Number	• Dimensions			• U.S. Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
	Depth B	Depth C (Calculated)	Width A	Laminate Price Group 1	Laminate Price Group 2	Laminate Price Group 3	

Double Tapered Run-Off Worksurfaces

Laminate—Straight End Shape

EEWDTRL	30"	24"	36"	\$ 677	+\$ 9	+\$ 35
	30"	24"	54"	\$ 861	+\$17	+\$ 55
	36"	30"	48"	\$ 948	+\$12	+\$ 48
	36"	30"	60"	\$1068	+\$19	+\$ 60
	42"	36"	72"	\$1343	+\$41	+\$144
	42"	36"	90"	\$1921	+\$52	+\$181

Laminate—Round End Shape

EEWDTRL	30"	24"	36"	\$ 780	+\$ 9	+\$ 35
	30"	24"	54"	\$ 972	+\$17	+\$ 55
	36"	30"	48"	\$1064	+\$12	+\$ 48
	36"	30"	60"	\$1184	+\$19	+\$ 60
	42"	36"	72"	\$1470	+\$41	+\$144
	42"	36"	90"	\$2068	+\$52	+\$181

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

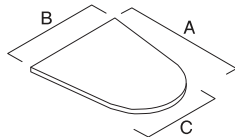
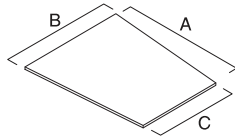
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.



•Style Number	•Dimensions			•U.S. Base Price	•Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
	Depth B	Depth C (Calculated)	Width A	Wood Group 1	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1

Double Tapered Run-Off Worksurfaces, continued

Veneer—Straight End Shape

EEWDTRW	30"	24"	36"	\$1239	+\$125	+\$ 44
	30"	24"	54"	\$1497	+\$187	+\$ 61
	36"	30"	48"	\$1584	+\$166	+\$ 56
	36"	30"	60"	\$1781	+\$208	+\$ 72
	42"	36"	72"	\$2117	+\$500	+\$166
	42"	36"	90"	\$2581	+\$623	+\$208

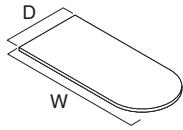
Veneer—Round End Shape

EEWDTRW	30"	24"	36"	\$1282	+\$125	+\$ 44
	30"	24"	54"	\$1550	+\$187	+\$ 61
	36"	30"	48"	\$1640	+\$166	+\$ 56
	36"	30"	60"	\$1843	+\$208	+\$ 72
	42"	36"	72"	\$2191	+\$500	+\$166
	42"	36"	90"	\$2673	+\$623	+\$208



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Bullet Worksurfaces



Tip: Depth and width are specifiable in 1/16" increments.

Tip: Maximum plan width is 119"W on bullnose edge profiles with freestanding top applications for both laminate and veneer.

Tip: Run-Off is not available when width is greater than 90"W.

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

Tip: For proper stability, T-shape end panel must be connected to a perpendicular work surface forming an L- or U-shape configuration.

Tip: Refer to page 38 for grommet understanding.

Tip: Grommets are not allowed on depths 24" and lower.

Tip: Short grain direction on laminate is only available on width of 60" or less.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 44	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Worksurface: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1 Wood worksurface with wood edge: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 3 mm wood square edge on three sides – 0.5 mm veneer edge on other side (unless coped) Laminate worksurface with plastic edge: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 3 mm plastic square edge on three sides – 1 mm plastic edge on other side, plastic default to match user's side Run-offs are coped on the end to fit into adjoining work surface when specified with bullnose or blade edge Run-offs include attachment hardware: black paint only 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Depth (see below under Required Selections) Width (see below under Required Selections) Edge profile (see below under Required Selections) Application (see below under Required Selections) Wood or laminate color number for work surface Wood or plastic edge color number for wood or laminate work surface Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 208.</p>

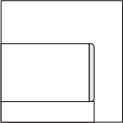
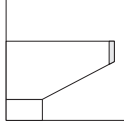
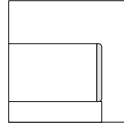
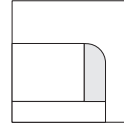
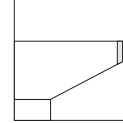
	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Depth 18"—36" Width 30"—120" 	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify depth. Specify width.
Edge Profile, Laminate Top	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3 mm plastic square edge 3 mm wood square edge Wood bullnose edge Laminate blade edge 	No cost Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 3 mm plastic square edge. Specify with 3 mm wood square edge. Specify with wood bullnose edge. Specify with blade edge.
Edge Profile, Wood Veneer Top	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3 mm wood square edge Wood bullnose edge Wood blade edge 	No cost Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 3 mm wood square edge. Specify with wood bullnose edge. Specify with blade edge.
Application	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Freestanding Run-Off 	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with freestanding. Specify with run-off.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wood group 3 Customiz stain Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge) 	Prices at right No cost Prices at right	Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. Specify full-fill finish number.
Power and Data	Laminate worksurfaces		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Laminate price group 2 Laminate price group 3 Open Line laminate Wood group 3 on wood edge 	Prices at right Prices at right +\$102 plus cost of laminate Prices at right	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number.
Grain Direction	Grommet		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No grommet Round grommet Square grommet 	No cost +\$108 per grommet +\$281 per grommet	Specify with no grommet. Specify with round grommet and specify location and color number. Specify with square grommet and specify location and color number.
Grain Direction	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No grain direction (solid laminate only) Long grain direction Short grain direction 	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with no grain direction. Specify with long grain direction. Specify with short grain direction.

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: For wood and plastic blade edge profiles, the sloping underside of the edge is not finished.

Options				
Edge Profiles				
				
3 mm Plastic Square Edge	2 1/8" Laminate Blade Edge	3 mm Wood Square Edge	5/8" Wood Bullnose Edge	2 1/8" Wood Blade Edge

Laminate Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharges

	Laminate Blade Edge	3 mm Wood Square or Wood Bullnose Edge
For all depths		
30"W—36"W	+\$257	+\$514
36 1/16"W—54"W	+\$320	+\$578
54 1/16"W—96"W	+\$386	+\$644
If depth is 30" or less		
96 1/16"W—120"W	+\$450	+\$706
If depth is greater than 30"		
96 1/16"W—120"W	+\$514	+\$771
.	.	.

Wood Veneer Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharges

	Wood Bullnose Edge	Wood Blade Edge
For all depths		
30"W—36"W	+\$450	+\$470
36 1/16"W—54"W	+\$514	+\$533
54 1/16"W—96"W	+\$578	+\$597
If depth is 30" or less		
96 1/16"W—120"W	+\$644	+\$661
If depth is greater than 30"		
96 1/16"W—120"W	+\$706	+\$727
.	.	.

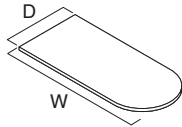
► Specification Information, on next page


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

► Options, on previous page

Specification Information

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.



• Style Number	• Dimensions D W		• U.S. Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
			Laminate Price Group 1	Laminate Price Group 2	Laminate Price Group 3	

Bullet Worksurfaces

Laminate—Freestanding Application

EEWBUL	18"	30"	\$ 585	+\$ 7	+\$ 31
	18"	42"	\$ 665	+\$11	+\$ 44
	24"	48"	\$ 762	+\$12	+\$ 48
	24"	54"	\$ 803	+\$17	+\$ 55
	30"	60"	\$1077	+\$19	+\$ 60
	30"	72"	\$1264	+\$21	+\$ 74
	36"	78"	\$1415	+\$23	+\$ 78
	36"	120"	\$2819	+\$34	+\$120

Laminate—Run-Off Application

EEWBUL	18"	30"	\$ 605	+\$ 7	+\$ 31
	18"	60"	\$ 834	+\$19	+\$ 60
	24"	66"	\$ 955	+\$20	+\$ 65
	24"	84"	\$1389	+\$24	+\$ 84
	30"	60"	\$1116	+\$19	+\$ 60
	30"	72"	\$1305	+\$21	+\$ 74
	36"	42"	\$ 889	+\$11	+\$ 44
	36"	90"	\$1921	+\$25	+\$ 88

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

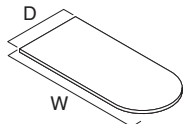
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

•Style Number	•Dimensions D W		•U.S. Base Price	•Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
			•Wood Group 1	•Wood Group 3	•Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.



Bullet Worksurfaces, continued

Veneer—Freestanding Application

EEWBW	18"	30"	\$1173	+\$105	+\$ 34
	18"	42"	\$1331	+\$145	+\$ 49
	24"	48"	\$1524	+\$166	+\$ 56
	24"	54"	\$1606	+\$187	+\$ 61
	30"	60"	\$1839	+\$208	+\$ 72
	30"	72"	\$2090	+\$250	+\$ 83
	36"	78"	\$2246	+\$273	+\$ 88
	36"	120"	\$3438	+\$416	+\$138

Veneer—Run-Off Application

EEWBW	18"	30"	\$1209	+\$105	+\$ 34
	18"	60"	\$1670	+\$208	+\$ 72
	24"	66"	\$1836	+\$228	+\$ 77
	24"	84"	\$2239	+\$292	+\$ 98
	30"	60"	\$1905	+\$208	+\$ 72
	30"	72"	\$2153	+\$250	+\$ 83
	36"	42"	\$1679	+\$145	+\$ 49
	36"	90"	\$2867	+\$313	+\$105

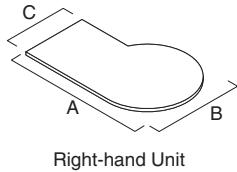


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

P-Top Worksurfaces



► Need help?
Product details,
page 44

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1
- Wood worksurface with wood edge:
 - 3 mm wood square edge on three sides
 - 0.5 mm veneer edge on other side (unless coped)
- Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
 - 3 mm plastic square edge on three sides
 - 1 mm plastic edge on other side, plastic default to match user's side
- Run-offs are coped on the end to fit into adjoining worksurface when specified with bullnose or blade edge
- Run-offs include attachment hardware: black paint only

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Depth B (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Depth C (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Width A (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections)
 - 6 Application (see below under Required Selections)
 - 7 Handedness (see below under Required Selections)
 - 8 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
 - 9 Wood or plastic edge color number for wood or laminate worksurface
 - 10 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 208.

Tip: Depth and width are specifiable in 1/16" increments.

Tip: The difference between depth B and depth C must be at least 6" and at most 12".

Tip: Run-Off is not available when width is greater than 90"W.

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See *SmartTools* or *Hedberg* for full pricing.

Tip: For proper stability, T-shape end panel must be connected to a perpendicular worksurface forming an L- or U-shape configuration.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Depth B 30"—48" • Depth C 24"—36" • Width A 54"—96" 	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify depth B. Specify depth C. Specify width A.
Edge Profile, Laminate Top	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 mm plastic square edge • 3 mm wood square edge • Wood bullnose edge • Laminate blade edge 	No cost Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 3 mm plastic square edge. Specify with 3 mm wood square edge. Specify with wood bullnose edge. Specify with blade edge.
Edge Profile, Wood Veneer Top	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 mm wood square edge • Wood bullnose edge • Wood blade edge 	No cost Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 3 mm wood square edge. Specify with wood bullnose edge. Specify with blade edge.
Application	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Freestanding • Run-Off 	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with freestanding. Specify with run-off.
Handedness	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Left hand • Right hand 	No cost No cost	Specify with left hand. Specify with right hand.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer worksurfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge) Laminate worksurfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate • Wood group 3 on wood edge 	Prices at right No cost Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right +\$102 plus cost of laminate Prices at right	Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. Specify full-fill finish number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number.

► Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

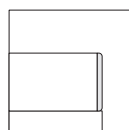
► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Refer to page 38 for grommet understanding.

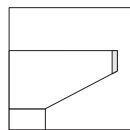
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power and Data	Grommet		
	• No grommet	No cost	Specify <i>with no grommet</i> .
	• Round grommet	+\$108 per grommet	Specify <i>with round grommet</i> and specify location and color number.
	• Square grommet	+\$281 per grommet	Specify <i>with square grommet</i> and specify location and color number.
Grain Direction	• No grain direction (solid laminate only)	No cost	Specify <i>with no grain direction</i> .
	• Long grain direction	No cost	Specify <i>with long grain direction</i> .
	• Short grain direction	No cost	Specify <i>with short grain direction</i> .

Tip: Short grain direction on laminate is only available on width of 60" or less.

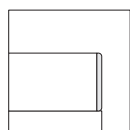
Tip: For wood and plastic blade edge profiles, the sloping underside of the edge is not finished.

Edge Profiles

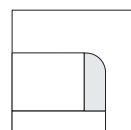
3 mm Plastic
Square Edge



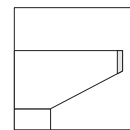
2 1/8" Laminate
Blade Edge



3 mm Wood
Square Edge



5/8" Wood
Bullnose Edge



2 1/8" Wood
Blade Edge

Laminate Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharges

	• Laminate Blade Edge	• 3 mm Wood Square or Wood Bullnose Edge
For all depths		
54"W	+\$320	+\$578
54 1/16"W—96"W	+\$386	+\$644
:	:	:

Wood Veneer Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharges

	• Wood Bullnose Edge	• Wood Blade Edge
For all depths		
54"W	+\$514	+\$533
54 1/16"W—96"W	+\$578	+\$597
:	:	:

► Specification Information, on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**

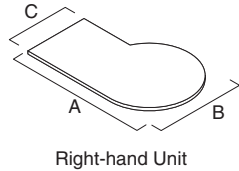
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Options, on previous page

Specification Information

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.



• Style Number	• Dimensions			• U.S. Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
	Depth B	Depth C	Width A	Laminate Price Group 1	Laminate Price Group 2	Laminate Price Group 3	

P-Top Worksurfaces

Laminate—Freestanding Application

EEWPL	30"	24"	54"	\$ 877	+\$17	+\$ 55
	30"	24"	60"	\$ 970	+\$19	+\$ 60
	36"	24"	72"	\$1300	+\$21	+\$ 74
	42"	30"	66"	\$1330	+\$36	+\$133
	42"	30"	90"	\$1989	+\$52	+\$181
	48"	36"	72"	\$1588	+\$41	+\$144

Laminate—Run-Off Application

EEWPL	30"	24"	54"	\$ 947	+\$17	+\$ 55
	36"	30"	54"	\$1054	+\$17	+\$ 55
	36"	30"	60"	\$1147	+\$19	+\$ 60
	42"	36"	72"	\$1501	+\$41	+\$144
	42"	36"	90"	\$2057	+\$52	+\$181

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

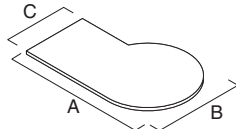
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.



Right-hand Unit

• Style Number	• Dimensions			• U.S. Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
	Depth B	Depth C	Width A	Wood Group 1	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1

P-Top Worksurfaces, continued

Veneer—Freestanding Application

EEWPW	30"	24"	54"	\$1894	+\$187	+\$ 61
	30"	24"	60"	\$1986	+\$208	+\$ 72
	36"	24"	72"	\$2317	+\$250	+\$ 83
	36"	24"	84"	\$2656	+\$292	+\$ 98
	42"	30"	66"	\$2346	+\$459	+\$154
	42"	30"	90"	\$3005	+\$625	+\$208
	48"	36"	72"	\$2603	+\$500	+\$166

Veneer—Run-Off Application

EEWPW	30"	24"	54"	\$1964	+\$187	+\$ 61
	30"	24"	60"	\$2057	+\$208	+\$ 72
	36"	24"	72"	\$2384	+\$250	+\$ 83
	36"	24"	84"	\$2725	+\$292	+\$ 98
	42"	30"	66"	\$2417	+\$459	+\$154
	42"	30"	72"	\$2518	+\$500	+\$166
	48"	36"	72"	\$2669	+\$500	+\$166
	48"	36"	90"	\$3225	+\$625	+\$208

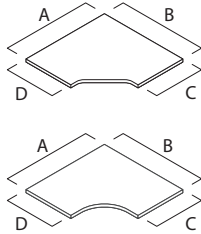


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Corner Worksurfaces



Tip: Depth and width are specifiable in 1/16" increments.

Tip: Width B is calculated and will always match width A.

Tip: Width A must be at least 12" greater than depth C. Width B must be at least 12" greater than depth C.

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

Tip: Refer to page 38 for grommet understanding.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 46	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1 • 45° grain direction • Wood worksurface with wood edge: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 3 mm wood square edge on user's side – 0.5 mm veneer edge on other sides • Laminate worksurface with plastic edge: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 3 mm plastic square edge on user's side – 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Depth C (see below under Required Selections) 3 Depth D (see below under Required Selections) 4 Width A (see below under Required Selections) 5 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections) 6 Front type (see below under Required Selections) 7 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface 8 Wood or plastic edge color number for wood or laminate (see below under Required Selections) 9 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 208.</p>

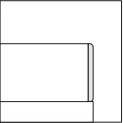
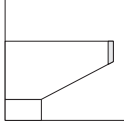
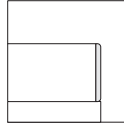
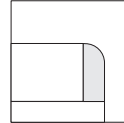
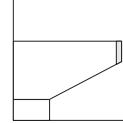
	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Depth C 18"—36" • Depth D 18"—36" • Width B, calculated • Width A 36"—48" 	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify depth C. Specify depth D. Width B will be calculated. Specify width A.
Edge Profile, Laminate Top	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 mm plastic square edge • 3 mm wood square edge • Wood bullnose edge • Laminate blade edge 	No cost Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 3 mm plastic square edge. Specify with 3 mm wood square edge. Specify with wood bullnose edge. Specify with blade edge.
Edge Profile, Wood Veneer Top	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 mm wood square edge • Wood bullnose edge • Wood blade edge 	No cost Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 3 mm wood square edge. Specify with wood bullnose edge. Specify with blade edge.
Front Type	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Straight • Curved 	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with straight. Specify with curved.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge) 	Prices at right No cost Prices at right	Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. Specify full-fill finish number.
	Laminate worksurfaces		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate • Wood group 3 on wood edge 	Prices at right Prices at right +\$102 plus cost of laminate Prices at right	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number.
Power and Data	Grommet		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No grommet • Round grommet • Square grommet 	No cost +\$108 per grommet +\$281 per grommet	Specify with no grommet. Specify with round grommet and specify location and color number. Specify with square grommet and specify location and color number.
	Scallop		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No scallop • With scallop 	No cost +\$ 51	Specify with no scallop. Specify with scallop.

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: For wood and plastic blade edge profiles, the sloping underside of the edge is not finished.

Options				
Edge Profiles				
				
3 mm Plastic Square Edge	2 1/8" Laminate Blade Edge	3 mm Wood Square Edge	5/8" Wood Bullnose Edge	2 1/8" Wood Blade Edge

Laminate Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharges

	Laminate Blade Edge	3 mm Wood Square or Wood Bullnose Edge
Straight Front		
For all depths		
36"W	+\$198	+\$392
36 1/16"W—48"W	+\$280	+\$470
:	:	:
Curved Front		
For all depths		
36"W	+\$193	+\$450
36 1/16"W—48"W	+\$257	+\$514
:	:	:

Wood Veneer Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharges

	Wood Bullnose Edge	Wood Blade Edge
Straight Front		
For all depths		
36"W	+\$186	+\$208
36 1/16"W—48"W	+\$274	+\$296
:	:	:
Curved Front		
For all depths		
36"W	+\$257	+\$277
36 1/16"W—48"W	+\$320	+\$341
:	:	:

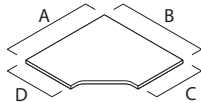
► Specification Information, on next page


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

► Options, on previous page

Specification Information

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.



Tip: Width A and width B will always match. Depth C and depth D are independent of each other.

• Style Number	• Dimensions				• U.S. Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
	Depth C	Depth D	Width A	Width B (Calculated)	Laminate Price Group 1	Laminate Price Group 2	Laminate Price Group 3

Corner Worksurfaces

Laminate—Straight and Curved Front

EEWCOL	18"	18"	36"	36"	\$ 728	+\$ 9	+\$35
	18"	18"	42"	42"	\$ 850	+\$11	+\$44
	24"	24"	36"	36"	\$ 829	+\$ 9	+\$35
	24"	24"	42"	42"	\$ 953	+\$11	+\$44
	30"	30"	42"	42"	\$1075	+\$11	+\$44
	30"	30"	48"	48"	\$1234	+\$12	+\$48
	36"	36"	48"	48"	\$1371	+\$12	+\$48

• Style Number	• Dimensions				• U.S. Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
	Depth C	Depth D	Width A	Width B (Calculated)	Wood Group 1	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1

Veneer—Straight and Curved Front

EEWCOW	18"	18"	36"	36"	\$1215	+\$125	+\$44
	18"	18"	42"	42"	\$1339	+\$145	+\$49
	24"	24"	36"	36"	\$1319	+\$125	+\$44
	24"	24"	42"	42"	\$1442	+\$145	+\$49
	30"	30"	42"	42"	\$1566	+\$145	+\$49
	30"	30"	48"	48"	\$1725	+\$166	+\$56
	36"	36"	48"	48"	\$1865	+\$166	+\$56

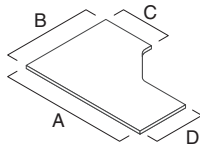


For Canadian Pricing

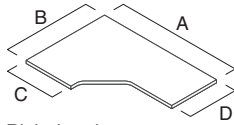
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Extended Corner Worksurfaces



Left-hand



Right-hand

Tip: Depth and width are specifiable in 1/16" increments.

Tip: Width A must be at least 12" greater than depth C. Width B must be at least 12" greater than depth C.

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

Tip: Refer to page 38 for grommet understanding.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 46	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Worksurface: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1 Wood worksurface with wood edge: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 3 mm wood square edge on user's side – 0.5 mm veneer edge on other sides Laminate worksurface with plastic edge: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 3 mm plastic square edge on user's side – 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Depth C (see below under Required Selections) Depth D (see below under Required Selections) Width A (see below under Required Selections) Width B (see below under Required Selections) Edge profile (see below under Required Selections) Front type (see below under Required Selections) Handedness (see below under Required Selections) Wood or laminate color number for worksurface Wood or plastic edge color number for wood or laminate worksurface Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 208.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Depth C 18"—36" Depth D 18"—36" Width A 36"—120" Width B 36"—48" 	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify depth C. Specify depth D. Specify width A. Specify width B.
Edge Profile, Laminate Top	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3 mm plastic square edge 3 mm wood square edge Wood bullnose edge Laminate blade edge 	No cost Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 3 mm plastic square edge. Specify with 3 mm wood square edge. Specify with wood bullnose edge. Specify with blade edge.
Edge Profile, Wood Veneer Top	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3 mm wood square edge Wood bullnose edge Wood blade edge 	No cost Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 3 mm wood square edge. Specify with wood bullnose edge. Specify with blade edge.
Front Type	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Straight Curved 	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with straight. Specify with curved.
Handedness	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Left hand Right hand 	No cost No cost	Specify with left hand. Specify with right hand.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wood group 3 Customiz stain Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge) 	Prices at right No cost Prices at right	Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. Specify full-fill finish number.
	Laminate worksurfaces		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Laminate price group 2 Laminate price group 3 Open Line laminate Wood group 3 on wood edge 	Prices at right Prices at right +\$102 plus cost of laminate Prices at right	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number.
Power and Data	Grommet		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No grommet Round grommet Square grommet 	No cost +\$108 per grommet +\$281 per grommet	Specify with no grommet. Specify with round grommet and specify location and color number. Specify with square grommet and specify location and color number.

▶ Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

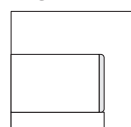
Tip: Specify a scallop when a service module or hutch kit is used with a task light.

Tip: Short grain direction on laminate is only available on width of 60" or less.

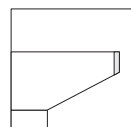
Tip: For wood and plastic blade edge profiles, the sloping underside of the edge is not finished.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power and Data, continued		
Scallop		
• No scallop	No cost	Specify with no scallop.
• With scallop	+\$51	Specify with scallop.
Grain Direction		
• No grain direction (solid laminate only)	No cost	Specify with no grain direction.
• Long grain direction	No cost	Specify with long grain direction.
• Short grain direction	No cost	Specify with short grain direction.

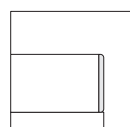
Edge Profiles



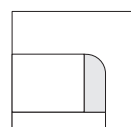
3 mm Plastic Square Edge



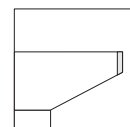
2 1/8" Laminate Blade Edge



3 mm Wood Square Edge



5/8" Wood Bullnose Edge



2 1/8" Wood Blade Edge

Laminate Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharges

	• Laminate Blade Edge	• 3 mm Wood Square or Wood Bullnose Edge
Straight Front		
For all depths		
36"W	+\$198	+\$393
36 1/16"W—54"W	+\$280	+\$470
54 1/16"W—96"W	+\$329	+\$548
If depth is 30" or less		
96 1/16"W—120"W	+\$438	+\$634
If depth is greater than 30"		
96 1/16"W—120"W	+\$569	+\$701
•	•	•

Curved Front

For all depths		
36"W	+\$193	+\$450
36 1/16"W—54"W	+\$257	+\$514
54 1/16"W—96"W	+\$320	+\$578
If depth is 30" or less		
96 1/16"W—120"W	+\$386	+\$644
If depth is greater than 30"		
96 1/16"W—120"W	+\$450	+\$706
•	•	•

Wood Veneer Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharges

	• Wood Bullnose Edge	• Wood Blade Edge
Straight Front		
For all depths		
36"W	+\$186	+\$208
36 1/16"W—54"W	+\$274	+\$296
54 1/16"W—96"W	+\$312	+\$352
If depth is 30" or less		
96 1/16"W—120"W	+\$378	+\$477
If depth is greater than 30"		
96 1/16"W—120"W	+\$561	+\$619
•	•	•

Curved Front

For all depths		
36"W	+\$257	+\$277
36 1/16"W—54"W	+\$320	+\$341
54 1/16"W—96"W	+\$386	+\$403
If depth is 30" or less		
96 1/16"W—120"W	+\$450	+\$470
If depth is greater than 30"		
96 1/16"W—120"W	+\$514	+\$533
•	•	•

► Specification Information, on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

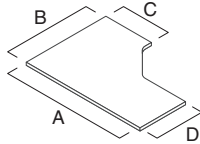
► See page 1 for details.

Extended Corner Worksurfaces, continued

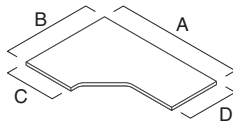
► Options, on previous page

Specification Information

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.



Left-hand



Right-hand

• Style Number	• Dimensions				• U.S. Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
	Depth C	Depth D	Width A	Width B	Laminate Price Group 1	Laminate Price Group 2	Laminate Price Group 3	

Extended Corner Worksurfaces

Laminate—Straight and Curved Front

EEWXCL	18"	18"	54"	36"	\$ 827	+\$17	+\$ 55
	18"	18"	60"	36"	\$ 945	+\$19	+\$ 60
	24"	24"	60"	42"	\$1077	+\$34	+\$120
	24"	24"	72"	42"	\$1270	+\$41	+\$144
	30"	30"	66"	42"	\$1174	+\$36	+\$133
	30"	30"	90"	48"	\$2195	+\$52	+\$181
	36"	36"	96"	48"	\$2442	+\$55	+\$193
	36"	36"	120"	48"	\$3287	+\$69	+\$240

• Style Number	• Dimensions				• U.S. Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
	Depth C	Depth D	Width A	Width B	Wood Group 1	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1	

Veneer—Straight and Curved Front

EEWXCW	18"	18"	54"	36"	\$1518	+\$187	+\$ 61
	18"	18"	60"	36"	\$1635	+\$208	+\$ 72
	24"	24"	60"	42"	\$1766	+\$416	+\$138
	24"	24"	72"	42"	\$1996	+\$500	+\$166
	30"	30"	66"	42"	\$1865	+\$459	+\$154
	30"	30"	90"	48"	\$2922	+\$625	+\$208
	36"	36"	96"	48"	\$3169	+\$667	+\$222
	36"	36"	120"	48"	\$4016	+\$833	+\$278

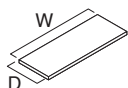


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Transaction Worksurfaces



Tip: Depth and width are specifiable in 1/16" increments.

Tip: Depth for use with Montage panels is limited to 13"–16"D.

Tip: Maximum width for transaction tops with Montage is 60"W.

Tip: The width of the Answer transaction worksurface in a panel run application should be specified to equal the width of the corresponding panel.

Tip: The width of the Answer transaction worksurface in a change-of-height application with slim trim top caps should be specified as the plan width of the corresponding panel.

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

Tip: The width of the Answer transaction worksurface in a change-of-height application with cable routing should be specified as the plan width of the corresponding panel.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 48	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1 • Wood worksurface with wood edge: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 3 mm wood square edge on user and visitor's side – 0.5 mm veneer edge on other sides • Laminate worksurface with plastic edge: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 3 mm plastic square edge on user and visitor's side – 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side • Attachment hardware: black paint only • Top caps for use with Answer: paint or wood, if selected 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Depth (see below under Required Selections) 3 Width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections) 5 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface 6 Wood or plastic edge color number for wood or laminate worksurface 7 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 208.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Depth 12"–16" • Width 18"–120" 	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify depth. Specify width.
Edge Profile, Laminate Top	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 mm plastic square edge • 3 mm wood square edge • Wood bullnose edge • Laminate blade edge 	No cost Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 3 mm plastic square edge. Specify with 3 mm wood square edge. Specify with wood bullnose edge. Specify with blade edge.
Edge Profile, Wood Veneer Top	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 mm wood square edge • Wood bullnose edge • Wood blade edge 	No cost Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 3 mm wood square edge. Specify with wood bullnose edge. Specify with blade edge.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer worksurfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge) Laminate worksurfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate • Wood group 3 on wood edge 	Prices at right No cost Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right +\$102 plus cost of laminate Prices at right	Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. Specify full-fill finish number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number.
Panel Application for Use with Answer	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Change-of-height, slim • Change-of-height, cable-routing • Panel run 	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with change-of-height, slim. Specify with change-of-height, cable-routing. Specify with panel run.
Top Cap for Use with Answer	Painted <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Square top cap • Oval top cap Wood <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Square top cap • Oval top cap 	+\$ 96 +\$ 96 +\$193 +\$193	Specify with square top cap and specify paint color number. Specify with oval top cap and specify paint color number. Specify with square top cap and specify wood color number. Specify with oval top cap and specify wood color number.

► Options, continued on next page

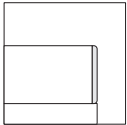
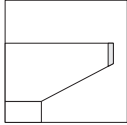
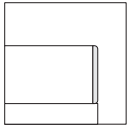
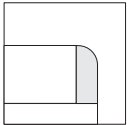
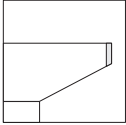


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: For wood and plastic blade edge profiles, the sloping underside of the edge is not finished.

Tip: Maximum width for transaction tops with Montage is 60"W.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Edge Profiles		
		
3 mm Plastic Square Edge	2 1/8" Laminate Blade Edge	3 mm Wood Square Edge
		
		5/8" Wood Bullnose Edge
		
		2 1/8" Wood Blade Edge

Laminate Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharges

	• Laminate Blade Edge	• 3 mm Wood Square or Wood Bullnose Edge
For all depths		
18"W—36"W	+\$154	+\$307
36 1/16"W—54"W	+\$220	+\$367
54 1/16"W—96"W	+\$257	+\$429
96 1/16"W—120"W	+\$343	+\$499
:	:	:

Wood Veneer Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharges

	• Wood Bullnose Edge	• Wood Blade Edge
For all depths		
18"W—36"W	+\$146	+\$164
36 1/16"W—54"W	+\$216	+\$232
54 1/16"W—96"W	+\$244	+\$278
96 1/16"W—120"W	+\$296	+\$374
:	:	:

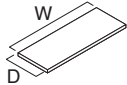
► Specification Information, on next page


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

► Options, on previous page

Specification Information

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.



• Style Number	• Dimensions		• U.S. Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
	D	W	Laminate Price Group 1	Laminate Price Group 2	Laminate Price Group 3

Transaction Worksurfaces

Laminate—For Use with Answer

EEWTRL	15"	18"	\$ 472	+\$ 4	+\$ 20
	15"	36"	\$ 540	+\$ 9	+\$ 35
	15"	60"	\$ 713	+\$19	+\$ 60
	15"	72"	\$ 843	+\$21	+\$ 74
	15"	120"	\$1984	+\$34	+\$120

Laminate—For Use with Montage

EEWTRML	15"	18"	\$ 472	+\$ 4	+\$ 20
	15"	36"	\$ 540	+\$ 9	+\$ 35
	15"	60"	\$ 713	+\$19	+\$ 60

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

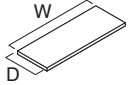
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.



• Style Number	• Dimensions D W		• U.S. Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
			Wood Group 1	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•

Transaction Worksurfaces, continued

Veneer—For Use with Answer

EEWTRW	15"	18"	\$ 804	+\$ 61	+\$ 22
	15"	36"	\$ 871	+\$125	+\$ 44
	15"	60"	\$1043	+\$208	+\$ 72
	15"	72"	\$1171	+\$250	+\$ 83
	15"	120"	\$2313	+\$416	+\$138

Veneer—For Use with Montage

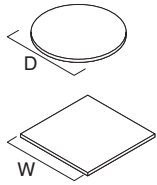
EEWTRMW	15"	18"	\$ 804	+\$ 61	+\$ 22
	15"	36"	\$ 871	+\$125	+\$ 44
	15"	60"	\$1043	+\$208	+\$ 72
•	•	•	•	•	•

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Personal Table Tops



Tip: Diameter and width are specifiable in 1/16" increments.

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

Tip: Grommet will always be located in the center of the table top.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 50</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Top: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1 Wood top with wood edge: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 3 mm wood square edge on all sides Laminate top with plastic edge: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 3 mm plastic square edge on all sides 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Diameter, if round top is selected (see below under Required Selections) 3 Width, if square top is selected (see below under Required Selections) 4 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections) 5 Wood or laminate color number for top 6 Wood or plastic edge color number for wood or laminate top 7 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 208.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Diameter 24"—60" Width 24"—60" 	<p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p>	<p>Specify diameter.</p> <p>Specify width.</p>
Edge Profile, Laminate Top	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3 mm plastic square edge 3 mm wood square edge Wood bullnose edge Laminate blade edge 	<p>No cost</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p>	<p>Specify with 3 mm plastic square edge.</p> <p>Specify with 3 mm wood square edge.</p> <p>Specify with wood bullnose edge.</p> <p>Specify with blade edge.</p>
Edge Profile, Wood Veneer Top	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3 mm wood square edge Wood bullnose edge Wood blade edge 	<p>No cost</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p>	<p>Specify with 3 mm wood square edge.</p> <p>Specify with wood bullnose edge.</p> <p>Specify with blade edge.</p>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wood group 3 Customiz stain Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge) 	<p>Prices at right</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>Prices at right</p>	<p>Specify wood color number.</p> <p>Specify with Customiz stain.</p> <p>Specify full-fill finish number.</p>
	Laminate worksurfaces		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Laminate price group 2 Laminate price group 3 Open Line laminate Wood group 3 on wood edge 	<p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>+\$102 plus cost of laminate</p> <p>Prices at right</p>	<p>Specify laminate color number.</p> <p>Specify laminate color number.</p> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p> <p>Specify wood color number.</p>
Power and Data	Grommet		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No grommet Round grommet 	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$111 per grommet</p>	<p>Specify with no grommet.</p> <p>Specify with round grommet and specify location and color number.</p>

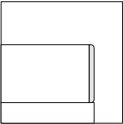
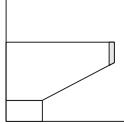
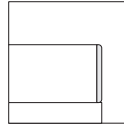
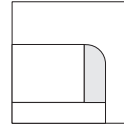
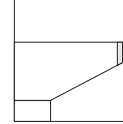
► Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: For wood and plastic blade edge profiles, the sloping underside of the edge is not finished.

Options				
Edge Profiles				
				
3 mm Plastic Square Edge	2 1/8" Laminate Blade Edge	3 mm Wood Square Edge	5/8" Wood Bullnose Edge	2 1/8" Wood Blade Edge

Laminate Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharges

	Laminate Blade Edge	3 mm Wood Square or Wood Bullnose Edge
Round Personal Tops		
24"Dia—36"Dia	+\$308	+\$584
36 1/16"Dia—54"Dia	+\$377	+\$652
54 1/16"Dia—60"Dia	+\$446	+\$719

Square Personal Tops

24"W—36"W	+\$259	+\$514
36 1/16"W—54"W	+\$367	+\$616
54 1/16"W—60"W	+\$433	+\$720

Wood Veneer Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharges

	Wood Bullnose Edge	Wood Blade Edge
Round Personal Tops		
24"Dia—36"Dia	+\$547	+\$568
36 1/16"Dia—54"Dia	+\$617	+\$639
54 1/16"Dia—60"Dia	+\$686	+\$705

Square Personal Tops

24"W—36"W	+\$243	+\$275
36 1/16"W—54"W	+\$360	+\$388
54 1/16"W—60"W	+\$408	+\$463

Specification Information

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Style Number	Dimensions D W		U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
			Laminate Price Group 1	Laminate Price Group 2	Laminate Price Group 3

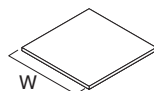
Personal Table Tops

Laminate—Round

EEWRTL	24"	N.A.	\$ 596	+\$ 5	+\$ 25
	30"	N.A.	\$ 850	+\$ 7	+\$ 32
	36"	N.A.	\$1085	+\$ 9	+\$ 36
	48"	N.A.	\$1844	+\$28	+\$101
	60"	N.A.	\$2802	+\$35	+\$125

Laminate—Square

EEWSQTL	N.A.	24"	\$ 479	+\$ 5	+\$ 25
	N.A.	30"	\$ 679	+\$ 7	+\$ 32
	N.A.	36"	\$ 869	+\$ 9	+\$ 36
	N.A.	48"	\$1475	+\$28	+\$101
	N.A.	60"	\$2241	+\$35	+\$125



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

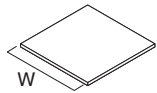
► Specification Information, continued on next page

Personal Table Tops, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.



• Style Number	• Dimensions D W		• U.S. Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
			Wood Group 1	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1

Personal Table Tops, continued

Veneer—Round

EEWRTW	24"	N.A.	\$1330	+\$ 86	+\$ 28
	30"	N.A.	\$1590	+\$108	+\$ 35
	36"	N.A.	\$1819	+\$130	+\$ 45
	48"	N.A.	\$2583	+\$344	+\$114
	60"	N.A.	\$3364	+\$433	+\$144

Veneer—Square

EEWSQTW	N.A.	24"	\$1064	+\$ 86	+\$ 28
	N.A.	30"	\$1273	+\$108	+\$ 35
	N.A.	36"	\$1457	+\$130	+\$ 45
	N.A.	48"	\$2067	+\$344	+\$114
	N.A.	60"	\$2691	+\$433	+\$144

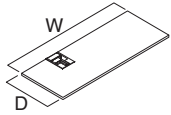


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Common Tops for Height-Adjustable Desk Application



Tip: Depth and width are specifiable in 1/16" increments.

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

Tip: Short grain direction on laminate is only available on width of 60" or less.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 52	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Top wood group 1 or laminate price group 1 Wood top with wood edge: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 3 mm solid wood square edge on user's side – 0.5 mm veneer edge on other sides Laminate top with plastic edge: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 3 mm plastic square edge on user's side – 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Depth (see below under Required Selections) Width (see below under Required Selections) Edge profile (see below under Required Selections) Application (see below under Required Selections) Wood or laminate color number for top Wood or plastic edge color number for wood or laminate top Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 208.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Depth 18"—24" Width 24"—120" 	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify depth. Specify width.
Edge Profile, Laminate Top	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3 mm plastic square edge 3 mm wood square edge 	No cost Prices at right	Specify with 3 mm plastic square edge. Specify with 3 mm wood square edge.
Edge Profile, Wood Veneer Top	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3 mm wood square edge 	No cost	Specify with 3 mm wood square edge.
Application	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ology left Ology right 	No cost No cost	Specify with Ology left. Specify with Ology right.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wood group 3 Customiz stain Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge) 	Prices at right No cost Prices at right	Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. Specify full-fill finish number.
	Laminate worksurfaces		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Laminate price group 2 Laminate price group 3 Open Line laminate 	Prices at right Prices at right +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wood group 3 on wood edge 	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
Grain Direction	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No grain direction (solid laminate only) Long grain direction Short grain direction 	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with no grain direction. Specify with long grain direction. Specify with short grain direction.

► Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

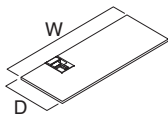
Options	
Edge Profiles	
	
3 mm Plastic Square Edge	3 mm Wood Square Edge

Laminate Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharges

	• 3 mm Wood Square Edge
For all depths	
24"W—36"W	+\$220
36 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—54"W	+\$262
54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—96"W	+\$307
If depth is 30" or less	
96 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—120"W	+\$356

Specification Information					
• Style Number	• Dimensions D W		• U.S. Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
			Laminate Price Group 1	Laminate Price Group 2	Laminate Price Group 3

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.



Common Tops for Height-Adjustable Desk Applications

Laminate					
EEWCTHL	18"	24"	\$ 311	+\$ 5	+\$ 24
	18"	30"	\$ 334	+\$ 7	+\$ 31
	18"	36"	\$ 351	+\$ 9	+\$ 35
	18"	66"	\$ 577	+\$20	+\$ 65
	18"	72"	\$ 655	+\$21	+\$ 74
	24"	60"	\$ 548	+\$19	+\$ 60
	24"	120"	\$2145	+\$34	+\$120

► Specification Information, continued on next page



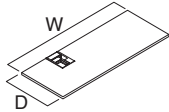
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Common Tops for Height-Adjustable Desk Application, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.



• Style Number	• Dimensions		• U.S. Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
	D	W	Wood Group 1	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1

Common Tops for Height-Adjustable Desk Applications, continued

Veneer

EEWCTHW	18"	24"	\$ 744	+\$ 83	+\$ 27
	18"	30"	\$ 758	+\$105	+\$ 34
	18"	36"	\$ 777	+\$125	+\$ 44
	18"	66"	\$1112	+\$228	+\$ 77
	18"	72"	\$1191	+\$250	+\$ 83
	24"	60"	\$1083	+\$208	+\$ 72
	24"	120"	\$2730	+\$416	+\$138



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Specifying Elective Elements Parametric Worksurface Supports

Specification Information End Panels

Plinth Base End Panel	144
L-Shape End Panel	146
J-Shape End Panel	148
On-Module End Panel	150
Free Support End Panel	152
Extended T-Shape End Panel for Use with Freestanding Bullet Worksurfaces	154
Extended T-Shape End Panel for Use with Freestanding P-Top Worksurfaces	156
Corner Support Kit	158
Rear L-Shape Corner Support	160
T-Shape End Panel	162
L-Shape Above Storage End Panel	164
Perpendicular Tether Support Panel	166
Center Support Panel	168
Filler Panel	170

Specification Information Modesty Panels

Full-Height Modesty Panel	172
Bridge Modesty Panel	174
Desk Modesty Panel	176
Freeform Hanging Modesty Panel	178
Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with Bullet Run-Off Worksurfaces	180
Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with P-Top Run-Off Worksurfaces	182
Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with Double Taper Run-Off Worksurfaces	184
Glass Desk Modesty Panel	186
Glass Modesty Panel for Use with Run-Off Applications	187
Glass Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with Bullet Run-Off Worksurfaces	188
Glass Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with P-Top Run-Off Worksurfaces	189
Glass Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with Double Taper Run-Off Worksurfaces	190
Freeform Glass Modesty Panel	191

Plinth Base End Panel

For Use with Modesty Panels



Tip: Depth is specifiable parametrically in 1/16" increments. Height is specifiable parametrically to four decimal places.

Tip: End panels less than 23 1/4"D should not be used in overhang configurations.

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 15 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 60 End panel: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1 Attachment hardware: black paint only 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Depth (see below under Required Selections) 3 Height (see below under Required Selections) 4 Filler front (see below under Required Selections) 5 Handedness (see below under Required Selections) 6 Wood or laminate color number for end panel 7 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See Surface Materials, page 208.</p>

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Depth 15"—36" Height 21.0000"—39.5071" 	Prices below and at right Prices below and at right	Specify depth. Specify height.
Filler Front <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No filler With filler 	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with no filler</i> . Specify <i>with filler</i> .
Handedness <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Left hand Right hand 	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with left hand</i> . Specify <i>with right hand</i> .

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Panel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wood group 3 Customiz stain Laminate price group 2 Laminate price group 3 Open Line laminate (OLL) 	Prices at right No cost Prices below Prices below +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Grain Direction <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No grain direction (solid laminate only) Vertical grain direction Horizontal grain direction 	No cost No cost No cost	Specify <i>with no grain direction</i> . Specify <i>with vertical grain direction</i> . Specify <i>with horizontal grain direction</i> .

Specification Information				
Style Number	Dimensions	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
	D H		Laminate Price Group 1	Laminate Price Group 2
				Laminate Price Group 3

Plinth Base End Panel

Laminate					
EEWSEPMPL	15"	21.6181"	\$359	+\$3	+\$ 9
	15"	27.5591"	\$398	+\$3	+\$ 9
	17 1/4"	27.5591"	\$419	+\$4	+\$15
	23 1/4"	27.5591"	\$480	+\$5	+\$19
	29 1/4"	27.5591"	\$529	+\$7	+\$19
	36"	39.4606"	\$703	+\$9	+\$27

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page****Specification Information**

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 15 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.



Style Number	Dimensions		U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
	D	H	Wood Group 1	Wood Group 3

Plinth Base End Panel, continued**Veneer**

EEWSEMPW	15"	21.6181"	\$417	+\$ 52
	15"	27.5591"	\$463	+\$ 52
	17 1/4"	27.5591"	\$485	+\$ 61
	23 1/4"	27.5591"	\$558	+\$ 83
	29 1/4"	27.5591"	\$615	+\$105
	36"	39.4606"	\$818	+\$125

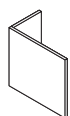
**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

L-Shape End Panel

For Use with No Modesty Panel



Left-hand



Right-hand

Tip: Depth is specifiable parametrically in 1/16" increments. Height is specifiable parametrically to four decimal places.

Tip: End panels less than 23 1/4"D should not be used in overhang configurations.

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 60 L-shape end panel: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1 Attachment hardware: black paint only 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Depth (see below under Required Selections) Width (see below under Required Selections) Height (see below under Required Selections) Filler front (see below under Required Selections) Handedness (see below under Required Selections) Application (see below under Required Selections) Wood or laminate color number for end panel Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See Surface Materials, page 208.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Depth 15"—36" Width 15"—18" Height 21.0000"—39.5071" 	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify depth. Specify width. Specify height.
Filler Front	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No filler With filler 	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with no filler</i> . Specify <i>with filler</i> .
Handedness	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Left hand Right hand 	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with left hand</i> . Specify <i>with right hand</i> .
Application	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Full 3/4" recessed 	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with full</i> . Specify <i>with 3/4" recessed</i> .

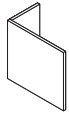
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Panel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wood group 3 Customiz stain Laminate price group 2 Laminate price group 3 Open Line laminate (OLL) 	Prices at right No cost Prices at right Prices at right +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Grain Direction	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No grain direction (solid laminate only) Vertical grain direction Horizontal grain direction 	No cost No cost No cost	Specify <i>with no grain direction</i> . Specify <i>with vertical grain direction</i> . Specify <i>with horizontal grain direction</i> .



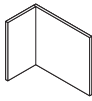
For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 15 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.



Left-hand



Right-hand

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions			U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
	D	W	H		Laminate Price Group 1	Laminate Price Group 2	Laminate Price Group 3

L-Shape End Panel

Laminate

EEWSEPLPL	15"	15"	21.6181"	\$ 622	+\$ 7	+\$21
	17¼"	15"	21.6181"	\$ 653	+\$ 9	+\$27
	23¼"	15"	27.5591"	\$ 797	+\$12	+\$34
	29¼"	15"	27.5591"	\$ 877	+\$19	+\$48
	36"	18"	27.5591"	\$ 966	+\$21	+\$55
	36"	18"	39.4606"	\$1168	+\$21	+\$55

Style Number	Dimensions			U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
	D	W	H		Wood Group 1	Wood Group 3

Veneer

EEWSEPLPW	15"	15"	21.6181"	\$ 725	+\$105
	17¼"	15"	21.6181"	\$ 760	+\$125
	23¼"	15"	27.5591"	\$ 928	+\$166
	29¼"	15"	27.5591"	\$1020	+\$208
	36"	18"	27.5591"	\$1123	+\$250
	36"	18"	39.4606"	\$1358	+\$250



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

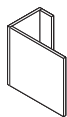
► See page 1 for details.

J-Shape End Panel

For Use with Desk Worksurfaces



Right-hand



Left-hand

Tip: Depth and width are specifiable parametrically in 1/16" increments. Height is specifiable parametrically to four decimal places.

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 60 • J-shape end panel: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1 • Attachment hardware: black paint only 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Depth (see below under Required Selections) 3 Width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Height (see below under Required Selections) 5 Filler front (see below under Required Selections) 6 Handedness (see below under Required Selections) 7 Wood or laminate color number for end panel 8 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See Surface Materials, page 208.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Depth 24"—36" • Width 15" or 18" • Height 27.2500"—39.5071" 	<p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p>	<p>Specify depth.</p> <p>Specify width.</p> <p>Specify height.</p>
Filler Front	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No filler • With filler 	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify <i>with no filler</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with filler</i>.</p>
Handedness	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Left hand • Right hand 	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify <i>with left hand</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with right hand</i>.</p>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<p>Panel</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate (OLL) 	<p>Prices at right</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>+\$102</p> <p>plus cost of laminate</p>	<p>Specify wood color number.</p> <p>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>.</p> <p>Specify laminate color number.</p> <p>Specify laminate color number.</p> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p>
Grain Direction	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No grain direction (solid laminate only) • Vertical grain direction • Horizontal grain direction 	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify <i>with no grain direction</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with vertical grain direction</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with horizontal grain direction</i>.</p>



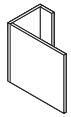
For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 15 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.



Right-hand



Left-hand

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions			U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
	D	W	H		Laminate Price Group 1	Laminate Price Group 2	Laminate Price Group 3

J-Shape End Panel

Laminate

EEWSEPJPL	24"	15"	27.5591"	\$1046	+\$12	+\$34
	30"	15"	27.5591"	\$1151	+\$19	+\$48
	36"	15"	27.5591"	\$1264	+\$21	+\$55
	24"	18"	27.5591"	\$1046	+\$12	+\$34
	30"	18"	27.5591"	\$1151	+\$19	+\$48
	36"	18"	39.4606"	\$1392	+\$21	+\$55

Style Number	Dimensions			U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
	D	W	H		Wood Group 1	Wood Group 3

Veneer

EEWSEPJPW	24"	15"	27.5591"	\$1215	+\$166
	30"	15"	27.5591"	\$1337	+\$208
	36"	15"	27.5591"	\$1472	+\$250
	24"	18"	27.5591"	\$1215	+\$166
	30"	18"	27.5591"	\$1337	+\$208
	36"	18"	39.4606"	\$1619	+\$250



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

On-Module End Panel

For Use with Answer Panels, Montage Panels, and Privacy Walls



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 60 • On module end panel: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1 • Attachment hardware: black paint only 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Depth (see below under Required Selections) 3 Height (see below under Required Selections) 4 Bracket type (see below under Required Selections) 5 Filler front (see below under Required Selections) 6 Handedness (see below under Required Selections) 7 Wood or laminate color number for end panel 8 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See Surface Materials, page 208.</p>

Tip: Depth is specifiable parametrically in 1/16" increments. Height is specifiable parametrically to four decimal places.

Tip: On-module end panel with Montage brackets is only available at 27.5591"H.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Depth 15"—36" • Height 21.0000"—39.5071" 	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify depth. Specify height.
Bracket Type	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use with Answer • For use with Montage • For use with Privacy Wall 	+\$109 +\$109 +\$109	Specify for use with Answer. Specify for use with Montage. Specify for use with Privacy Wall.
Filler Front	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No filler • With filler 	No cost No cost	Specify with no filler. Specify with filler.
Handedness	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Left hand • Right hand 	No cost No cost	Specify with left hand. Specify with right hand.

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Panel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate (OLL) 	Prices at right No cost Prices at right Prices at right +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Grain Direction	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No grain direction (solid laminate only) • Vertical grain direction • Horizontal grain direction 	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with no grain direction. Specify with vertical grain direction. Specify with horizontal grain direction.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 15 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.



Style Number	Dimensions		U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
	D	H	Laminate Price Group 1	Laminate Price Group 2	Laminate Price Group 3	

Laminate					
EEWSEPOPL	15"	21.6181"	\$398	+\$3	+\$ 9
	15"	27.5591"	\$443	+\$3	+\$ 9
	18"	27.5591"	\$458	+\$4	+\$15
	24"	27.5591"	\$471	+\$5	+\$19
	30"	27.5591"	\$504	+\$7	+\$21
	36"	39.4606"	\$664	+\$9	+\$27

• Style Number	• Dimensions		• U.S. Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
	D	H	Wood Group 1	Wood Group 3

EEWSEPOPW	15"	21.6181"	\$470	+\$ 52
	15"	27.5591"	\$520	+\$ 52
	18"	27.5591"	\$541	+\$ 61
	24"	27.5591"	\$554	+\$ 83
	30"	27.5591"	\$593	+\$105
	36"	39.4606"	\$782	+\$125



▶ See page 1 for details.

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 15 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.

Specification Information					
• Style Number	• Dimensions		• U.S. Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
	D	H			
			Laminate Price Group 1	Laminate Price Group 2	Laminate Price Group 3

Laminate					
EEWSEPFPL	18"	27.5591"	\$ 649	+\$4	+\$15
	24"	27.5591"	\$ 718	+\$5	+\$19
	30"	27.5591"	\$ 799	+\$7	+\$21
	36"	27.5591"	\$ 881	+\$9	+\$27
	30"	39.4606"	\$1019	+\$7	+\$21
	36"	39.4606"	\$1122	+\$9	+\$27



▶ See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 15 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.



Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
	D	H	Wood Group 1	Wood Group 3

Free Support End Panel

Veneer

EEWSEFPW	18"	27.5591"	\$ 790	+\$ 61
	24"	27.5591"	\$ 877	+\$ 83
	30"	27.5591"	\$ 974	+\$105
	36"	27.5591"	\$1074	+\$125
	30"	39.4606"	\$1243	+\$105
	36"	39.4606"	\$1367	+\$125
.

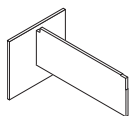


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Extended T-Shape End Panel for Use with Freestanding Bullet Worksurfaces



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 62 • Extended T-shape end panel, includes end panel and modesty panel: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1 • Attachment hardware: black paint only 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Depth (see below under Required Selections) 3 Worksurface width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Height (see below under Required Selections) 5 Edge profile of bullet worksurface, if specified (see below under Required Selections) 6 Wood or laminate color number for end panel 7 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See Surface Materials, page 208.</p>

Tip: Depth is specifiable parametrically in 1/16" increments. Height is specifiable parametrically to four decimal places.

Tip: Specify depth that is equal to the depth of the bullet worksurface.

Tip: Width of the panel is calculated based on the depth, width and edge profile of the bullet worksurface.

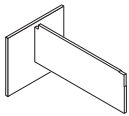
Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Depth 18"—36" • Worksurface width 44"—120" • Height 27.0000"—28.5039" • Width of panel, calculated 	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify depth. Specify worksurface width. Specify height. Width of panel will be calculated.
Edge Profile of Bullet Worksurface	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 mm plastic square edge • 3 mm wood square edge • Bullnose wood edge • Blade edge 	No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 3 mm plastic square edge. Specify with 3 mm wood square edge. Specify with bullnose wood edge. Specify with blade edge.
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Panel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate (OLL) 	Prices at right No cost Prices at right Prices at right +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Grain Direction	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No grain direction (solid laminate only) • Vertical grain direction • Horizontal grain direction 	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with no grain direction. Specify with vertical grain direction. Specify with horizontal grain direction.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 15 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.



Style Number	Dimensions				U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
	Depth	Work-surface Width	Width of Panel (Calculated)	Height	Laminate Price Group 1	Laminate Price Group 2	Laminate Price Group 3	

Laminate							
EEWSEPXTBPL	18"	54"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$1284	+\$24	+\$ 63
	24"	60"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$1419	+\$27	+\$ 75
	30"	60"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$1503	+\$24	+\$ 63
	30"	72"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$1656	+\$31	+\$ 82
	36"	66"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$1735	+\$27	+\$ 75
	36"	90"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$2108	+\$41	+\$112

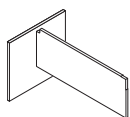
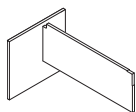
• Style Number	• Dimensions				• U.S. Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
	Depth	Work- surface Width	Width of Panel (Calcu- lated)	Height	Wood Group 1	Wood Group 3

EEWSEPXTBPW	18"	54"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$1511	+\$292
	24"	60"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$1671	+\$334
	30"	60"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$1767	+\$292
	30"	72"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$1949	+\$376
	36"	66"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$2042	+\$334
	36"	90"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$2483	+\$500



▶ See page 1 for details.

Extended T-Shape End Panel for Use with Freestanding P-Top Worksurfaces



Tip: Depth is specifiable parametrically in 1/16" increments. Height is specifiable parametrically to four decimal places.

Tip: Specify depth C that is equal to the depth C of the P-top work surface. Specify depth B that is equal to the depth B of the P-top work surface.

Tip: Width of the panel is calculated based on the depths, width and edge profile of the P-top work surface.

Tip: Handedness must match handedness of P-top.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 62	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Extended T-shape end panel, includes end panel and modesty panel: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1 Attachment hardware: black paint only 	1 Style number 2 Depth B (see below under Required Selections) 3 Depth C (see below under Required Selections) 4 Height (see below under Required Selections) 5 Worksurface width (see below under Required Selections) 6 Edge profile of P-top work surface, if specified (see below under Required Selections) 7 Handedness (see below under Required Selections) 8 Wood or laminate color number for end panel 9 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Surface Materials, page 208.

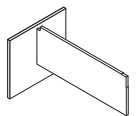
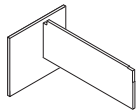
	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Depth B 30"—48" Depth C 24"—36" Height 27.0000"—28.5039" Worksurface width 54"—96" Width of panel, calculated 	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify depth B of the P-top work surface. Specify depth C of the P-top work surface. Specify height. Specify width of the P-top work surface. Width of panel will be calculated.
Edge Profile of P-Top Worksurface	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3 mm plastic square edge 3 mm wood square edge Bullnose wood edge Blade edge 	No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 3 mm plastic square edge. Specify with 3 mm wood square edge. Specify with bullnose wood edge. Specify with blade edge.
Handedness	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Left hand Right hand 	No cost No cost	Specify with left hand. Specify with right hand.
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Panel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wood group 3 Customiz stain Laminate price group 2 Laminate price group 3 Open Line laminate (OLL) 	Prices at right No cost Prices at right Prices at right +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Grain Direction	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No grain direction (solid laminate only) Vertical grain direction Horizontal grain direction 	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with no grain direction. Specify with vertical grain direction. Specify with horizontal grain direction.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 15 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.



Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions					U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
	Depth C	Depth B	Work-surface Width	Width of Panel (Calculated)	Height	Laminate Price Group 1	Laminate Price Group 2	Laminate Price Group 3	

Extended T-Shape End Panel for Use with Freestanding P-Top Worksurface

Laminate

EEWSEPXTPL	24"	36"	60"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$1208	+\$24	+\$63
	24"	36"	66"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$1566	+\$27	+\$75
	30"	42"	60"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$1421	+\$21	+\$55
	30"	42"	72"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$1574	+\$27	+\$75
	36"	48"	66"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$1645	+\$24	+\$63
	36"	48"	90"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$2010	+\$36	+\$98

Style Number	Dimensions					U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
	Depth C	Depth B	Work-surface Width	Width of Panel (Calculated)	Height	Wood Group 1	Wood Group 3		

Veneer

EEWSEPXTPLW	24"	36"	60"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$1421	+\$292	
	24"	36"	78"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$1842	+\$416	
	30"	42"	60"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$1672	+\$250	
	30"	42"	72"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$1852	+\$334	
	36"	48"	66"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$1935	+\$292	
	36"	48"	90"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$2364	+\$459	

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Corner Support Kit

Tip: Corner support kits are not available in leg base applications. Plinth base corner support kits are still a feasible option to be used within a leg base application if needed.

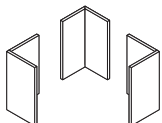
Tip: Height is specifiable parametrically to four decimal places.

Tip: Left and right support will always be 15"x15". The rear corner support will always be 12"x12".

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 15 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► Need help? Product details, page 64 • Corner support kit, includes one rear L-shape corner support and two L-shape end panels: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1 • Attachment hardware: black paint only 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Height (see below under Required Selections) 3 Left support (see below under Required Selections) 4 Right support (see below under Required Selections) 5 Center support (see below under Required Selections) 6 Application (see below under Required Selections) 7 Wood or laminate color number for corner support and end panels 8 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See Surface Materials, page 208.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Height 27.0000"—28.5039" • Left support 15" • Right support 15" • Center support 12" 	Prices below and at right Prices below and at right Prices below and at right Prices below and at right	Specify height. Specify left support. Specify right support. Specify center support.
Application	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full • 3/4" recessed 	No cost No cost	Specify with full. Specify with 3/4" recessed.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Panel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate (OLL) 	Prices at right No cost Prices below Prices below +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Grain Direction	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No grain direction (solid laminate only) • Vertical grain direction • Horizontal grain direction 	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with no grain direction. Specify with vertical grain direction. Specify with horizontal grain direction.

Specification Information				
Style Number	Dimensions Height	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
		Laminate Price Group 1	Laminate Price Group 2	Laminate Price Group 3

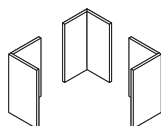
Corner Support Kit+

Laminate				
EEWSCSKPL	27.5591"	\$2049	+\$24	+\$63

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Specification Information

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 15 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.

[illegible]

Corner Support Kit, continued

Veneer			
EEWSCSKPW	27.5591"	\$2410	+\$314



▶ See page 1 for details.

Rear L-Shape Corner Support



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 64 Rear L-shape corner support: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1 Attachment hardware: black paint only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Height (see below under Required Selections) 3 Center support (see below under Required Selections) 4 Wood or laminate color number for corner support 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Surface Materials, page 208.

Tip: Height is specifiable parametrically to four decimal places.

Tip: The rear L-shape corner support will always be 12"x12".

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Height 27.0000"—28.5039" Center support 12" 	Prices below Prices below	Specify height. Specify center support.
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Panel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wood group 3 Customiz stain Laminate price group 2 Laminate price group 3 Open Line laminate (OLL) 	Prices below No cost Prices below Prices below +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Grain Direction <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No grain direction (solid laminate only) Vertical grain direction Horizontal grain direction 	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with no grain direction. Specify with vertical grain direction. Specify with horizontal grain direction.

Specification Information					
Style Number	Dimensions Height	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
		Laminate Price Group 1	Laminate Price Group 2	Laminate Price Group 3	

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 15 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.

Rear L-Shape Corner Support

Laminate

EEWCSRPL	27.5591"	\$748	+\$7	+\$21
----------	----------	-------	------	-------

Style Number	Dimensions Height	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
		Wood Group 1	Wood Group 3	

Veneer

EEWCSRPW	27.5591"	\$881	+\$105
----------	----------	-------	--------



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

T-Shape End Panel

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 66</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • T-shape end panel: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1 • Attachment hardware: black paint only 	<p>1 Style number</p> <p>2 Depth (see below under Required Selections)</p> <p>3 Width (see below under Required Selections)</p> <p>4 Height (see below under Required Selections)</p> <p>5 Wood or laminate color number for end panel</p> <p>6 Options, if selected (see below)</p> <p>► See Surface Materials, page 208.</p>

Tip: Depth should be specified to equal the depth of the worksurface being supported.

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Depth 18"—42" • Width 12" • Height 4.5221"—10.8213" 	Prices below and at right Prices below and at right Prices below and at right	Specify depth. Specify width. Specify height.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Panel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate (OLL) 	Prices at right No cost Prices below Prices below +\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Grain Direction	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No grain direction (solid laminate only) • Vertical grain direction • Horizontal grain direction 	No cost No cost No cost	Specify <i>with no grain direction</i> . Specify <i>with vertical grain direction</i> . Specify <i>with horizontal grain direction</i> .

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 15 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.



Specification Information

• Style Number	• Dimensions			• U.S. Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
	D	W	H	Laminate Price Group 1	Laminate Price Group 2	Laminate Price Group 3	

T-Shape End Panel

Laminate

EEWSEPTL	18"	12"	4.5221"	\$450	+\$ 9	+\$27
	24"	12"	4.5221"	\$500	+\$12	+\$34
	30"	12"	4.5221"	\$549	+\$19	+\$48
	24"	12"	10.8213"	\$578	+\$12	+\$34
	30"	12"	10.8213"	\$634	+\$19	+\$48
	36"	12"	10.8213"	\$701	+\$21	+\$55

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 15 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.



Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions			U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
	D	W	H	Wood Group 1	Wood Group 3

T-Shape End Panel, continued

Veneer

EEWSEPTW	18"	12"	4.5221"	\$548	+\$125
	24"	12"	4.5221"	\$608	+\$166
	30"	12"	4.5221"	\$670	+\$208
	24"	12"	10.8213"	\$705	+\$166
	30"	12"	10.8213"	\$776	+\$208
	36"	12"	10.8213"	\$853	+\$250



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

L-Shape Above Storage End Panel

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 66	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • L-shape above storage end panel: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1 • Attachment hardware: black paint only 	1 Style number 2 Depth (see below under Required Selections) 3 Width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Height (see below under Required Selections) 5 Handedness (see below under Required Selections) 6 Wood or laminate color number for end panel 7 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Surface Materials, page 208.

Tip: Depth and width are specifiable parametrically in 1/16" increments. Height is specifiable parametrically to four decimal places.

Tip: Depth should be specified to equal the depth of the worksurface being supported.

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Depth 18"—36" • Width 15"—18" • Height 4.5221"—10.8213" 	Prices below and at right Prices below and at right Prices below and at right	Specify depth. Specify width. Specify height.
Handedness	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Left hand • Right hand 	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with left hand</i> . Specify <i>with right hand</i> .
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Panel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate (OLL) 	Prices at right No cost Prices below Prices below +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>
Grain Direction	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No grain direction (solid laminate only) • Vertical grain direction • Horizontal grain direction 	No cost No cost No cost	Specify <i>with no grain direction</i> . Specify <i>with vertical grain direction</i> . Specify <i>with horizontal grain direction</i> .

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 15 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.



Specification Information

• Style Number	• Dimensions			• U.S. Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
	D	W	H	Laminate Price Group 1	Laminate Price Group 2	Laminate Price Group 3	

L-Shape Above Storage End Panel

Laminate

EEWSEPLAL	18"	15"	4.5221"	\$590	+\$ 9	+\$27
	24"	15"	4.5221"	\$620	+\$12	+\$34
	30"	18"	4.5221"	\$680	+\$19	+\$48
	18"	15"	10.8213"	\$682	+\$ 9	+\$34
	24"	15"	10.8213"	\$716	+\$12	+\$48
	36"	18"	10.8213"	\$868	+\$21	+\$55

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 15 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.



Specification Information

• Style Number	• Dimensions			• U.S. Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
	D	W	H	Wood Group 1	Wood Group 3

L-Shape Above Storage End Panel, continued

Veneer

EEWSEPLAW	18"	15"	4.5221"	\$671	+\$125
	24"	15"	4.5221"	\$704	+\$166
	30"	18"	4.5221"	\$774	+\$208
	18"	15"	10.8213"	\$776	+\$125
	24"	15"	10.8213"	\$815	+\$166
	36"	18"	10.8213"	\$985	+\$250



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Perpendicular Tether Support Panel

Tip: The perpendicular tether support panel is designed to work on desk worksurfaces. Any other worksurface will require holes to be drilled by installers.

Tip: Depth is specifiable parametrically in 1/16" increments. Height is specifiable parametrically to four decimal places.

Tip: The depth of the perpendicular tether support panel is a calculated value based on the depth of the upper worksurface and lower worksurface.

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 15 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes

► Need help?
Product details,
page 66

- Perpendicular tether support: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1
- Attachment hardware: black paint only

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Upper worksurface depth (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Lower worksurface depth (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Height (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Wood or laminate color number for tether support panel
 - 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 208.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	• Upper worksurface depth 24"—36"	Prices below and at right	Specify depth of upper worksurface.
	• Lower worksurface depth 18"—36"	Prices below and at right	Specify depth of lower worksurface.
	• Height 4.5221"—10.8213"	Prices below and at right	Specify height.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Panel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate (OLL) 	Prices at right No cost Prices below Prices below +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Grain Direction	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No grain direction (solid laminate only) • Vertical grain direction • Horizontal grain direction 	No cost No cost No cost	Specify <i>with no grain direction</i> . Specify <i>with vertical grain direction</i> . Specify <i>with horizontal grain direction</i> .

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Dimensions		Height	• U.S. Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
	Upper Worksurface Depth	Lower Worksurface Depth		Laminate Price Group 1	Laminate Price Group 2	Laminate Price Group 3	

Perpendicular Tether Support

Laminate						
EEWSPTSL	24"	18"	4.5221"	\$469	+\$12	+\$34
	24"	24"	4.5221"	\$469	+\$12	+\$34
	30"	18"	4.5221"	\$516	+\$19	+\$48
	30"	24"	4.5221"	\$516	+\$19	+\$48
	36"	24"	4.5221"	\$568	+\$21	+\$55

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 15 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.



Specification Information

• Style Number	• Dimensions		Height	• U.S. Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
	Upper Worksurface Depth	Lower Worksurface Depth		Wood Group 1	Wood Group 3

Perpendicular Tether Support, continued

Veneer

EEWSPTSW	24"	18"	4.5221"	\$549	+\$166
	24"	24"	4.5221"	\$549	+\$166
	30"	18"	4.5221"	\$605	+\$208
	30"	24"	4.5221"	\$605	+\$208
	36"	24"	4.5221"	\$665	+\$250

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Center Support Panel

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 68	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Center support panel: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1 Attachment hardware: black paint only 	1 Style number 2 Depth (see below under Required Selections) 3 Height (see below under Required Selections) 4 Wood or laminate color number for center support panel 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Surface Materials, page 208.

Tip: Depth is specifiable parametrically in 1/16" increments. Height is specifiable parametrically to four decimal places.

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Depth 8"—18" • Height 21.0000"—39.5071" 	Prices below and at right Prices below and at right	Specify depth. Specify height.
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Panel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate (OLL) 	Prices at right No cost Prices below Prices below +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>
Grain Direction	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No grain direction (solid laminate only) • Vertical grain direction • Horizontal grain direction 	No cost No cost No cost	Specify <i>with no grain direction</i> . Specify <i>with vertical grain direction</i> . Specify <i>with horizontal grain direction</i> .

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 15 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.

Tip: 18"D worksurfaces can only use a center support panel of 8"D or deeper.



18¹/₁₆"D to 30"D worksur-
faces can only use a center
support panel of 11"D or
deeper.

30 $\frac{1}{16}$ "D to 36"D worksur-
faces can only use a center
support panel of 18"D.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

[illegible]

Plinth Base Center Support Panels

Laminate

EEWSCSPPL	8"	21.6181"	\$334	+\$3	+\$ 9
	11"	21.6181"	\$347	+\$3	+\$ 9
	8"	27.5591"	\$350	+\$3	+\$ 9
	11"	27.5591"	\$366	+\$3	+\$ 9
	18"	39.4606"	\$465	+\$4	+\$15

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Dimensions		• U.S. Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
	D	H	Wood Group 1	Wood Group 3

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 15 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.



Tip: 18"D worksurfaces can only use a center support panel of 8"D or deeper.

18 1/16"D to 30"D worksurfaces can only use a center support panel of 11"D or deeper.

30 1/16"D to 36"D worksurfaces can only use a center support panel of 18"D.

Center Support Panels, continued

Veneer

EEWSCPPW	8"	21.6181"	\$387	+\$52
	11"	21.6181"	\$402	+\$52
	8"	27.5591"	\$407	+\$52
	11"	27.5591"	\$425	+\$52
	18"	39.4606"	\$542	+\$61

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Filler Panel



Tip: Filler panel can be used with overhang worksurfaces in an L- or U-shape configuration.

Tip: Width of filler panel will always be 5.375". Height is specifiable parametrically to four decimal places.

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 15 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 68 Filler panel: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1 Attachment hardware: black paint only 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Width (see below under Required Selections) Height (see below under Required Selections) Wood or laminate color number for filler panel Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See Surface Materials, page 208.</p>

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Width: 5$\frac{3}{8}$" Height 27.0000"—39.5071" 	Prices below Prices below	Specify width. Specify height.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Panel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wood group 3 Customiz stain Laminate price group 2 Laminate price group 3 Open Line laminate (OLL) 	Prices below No cost Prices below Prices below +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Grain Direction <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No grain direction (solid laminate only) Vertical grain direction Horizontal grain direction 	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with no grain direction. Specify with vertical grain direction. Specify with horizontal grain direction.

Specification Information					
Style Number	Dimensions		U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
	W	H		Laminate Price Group 1	Laminate Price Group 2
					Laminate Price Group 3

Filler Panel

Laminate

EEWSFPDPL	5 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	27.5591"	\$349	+\$3	+\$9
	5 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	35.8268"	\$386	+\$3	+\$9
	5 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	39.4606"	\$424	+\$3	+\$9

Style Number	Dimensions		U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
	W	H		Wood Group 1	Wood Group 3

Veneer

EEWSFPDPW	5 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	27.5591"	\$407	+\$52	
	5 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	35.8268"	\$447	+\$52	
	5 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	39.4606"	\$493	+\$52	

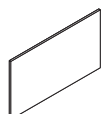


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

For Use with Storage and End Panels

Tip: Optional scallop is unfinished.

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 15 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.



▶ See page 1 for details.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Width 15"—120"• Height 21.0000"—39.5071"	Prices below and at right Prices below and at right	Specify width. Specify height.
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Panel <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Wood group 3• Customiz stain• Laminate price group 2• Laminate price group 3• Open Line laminate (OLL)	Prices at right No cost Prices below Prices below +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>
Scalloped	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• No scalloped• With scalloped	No cost +\$ 32	Specify <i>with no scalloped</i> . Specify <i>with scalloped</i> .
Grain Direction	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• No grain direction (solid laminate only)• Vertical grain direction• Horizontal grain direction	No cost No cost No cost	Specify <i>with no grain direction</i> . Specify <i>with vertical grain direction</i> . Specify <i>with horizontal grain direction</i> .

• Style Number	• Dimensions		• U.S. Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
	W	H	Laminate Price Group 1	Laminate Price Group 2	Laminate Price Group 3	

Laminate

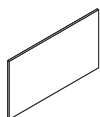
EEWSMFPL	30"	21.6181"	\$ 480	+\$ 7	+\$21
	36"	21.6181"	\$ 514	+\$ 9	+\$27
	36"	27.5591"	\$ 572	+\$ 9	+\$27
	66"	27.5591"	\$ 802	+\$20	+\$52
	72"	27.5591"	\$ 857	+\$21	+\$55
	120"	39.4606"	\$1783	+\$34	+\$93

Steelcase
December 2022

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 15 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.



Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
	W	H	Wood Group 1	Wood Group 3

Full-Height Modesty Panel, continued

Veneer

EEWSMFPW	30"	21.6181"	\$ 567	+\$105
	36"	21.6181"	\$ 605	+\$125
	36"	27.5591"	\$ 673	+\$125
	66"	27.5591"	\$ 943	+\$228
	72"	27.5591"	\$1008	+\$250
	120"	39.4606"	\$2097	+\$416




For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

For Use with Bridge Worksurfaces



▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information						
• Style Number	• Dimensions			• U.S. Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
	Work-surface Width	Width of Panel (Calculated)	Height		Laminate Price Group 1	Laminate Price Group 2

EEWSMBPL	30"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$ 631	+\$ 9	+\$27
	36"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$ 665	+\$11	+\$31
	42"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$ 702	+\$12	+\$34
	48"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$ 750	+\$17	+\$45
	60"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$ 859	+\$20	+\$52
	102"	Calculated	39.4606"	\$1670	+\$31	+\$82

Steelcase
December 2022

Specification Information

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 15 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.

[illegible]

Bridge Modesty Panel, continued

Veneer					
EEWSMBPW	30"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$ 743	+\$125
	36"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$ 784	+\$145
	42"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$ 824	+\$166
	48"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$ 883	+\$187
	60"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$1010	+\$228
	102"	Calculated	39.4606"	\$1963	+\$376



▶ See page 1 for details.

Desk Modesty Panel



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 70	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Desk modesty panel: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1 Attachment hardware: paint price group 2 	1 Style number 2 Width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Height (see below under Required Selections) 4 Inset (see below under Required Selections) 5 Wood or laminate color number for modesty panel 6 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Surface Materials, page 208.

Tip: Width is specifiable parametrically in 1/16" increments. Height is specifiable parametrically to four decimal places.

Tip: Width specified should be equal to the width of the worksurface used with the modesty panel.

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Width 42"—120" Height 10.0000"—19.0000" 	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify width. Specify height.
Inset	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No inset Partial inset Full inset 	No cost No cost No cost	Specify <i>with no inset</i> . Specify <i>with partial inset</i> . Specify <i>with full inset</i> .
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Panel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wood group 3 Customiz stain Laminate price group 2 Laminate price group 3 Open Line laminate (OLL) 	Prices at right No cost Prices at right Prices at right +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallop	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No scallop With scallop 	No cost +\$ 32	Specify <i>with no scallop</i> . Specify <i>with scallop</i> .
Grain Direction	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No grain direction (solid laminate only) Vertical grain direction Horizontal grain direction 	No cost No cost No cost	Specify <i>with no grain direction</i> . Specify <i>with vertical grain direction</i> . Specify <i>with horizontal grain direction</i> .



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 15 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.

[illegible]

Laminate					
EEWSMDL	42"	12.0000"	\$554	+\$11	+\$31
	48"	12.0000"	\$593	+\$12	+\$34
	60"	12.0000"	\$678	+\$19	+\$48
	54"	18.6875"	\$668	+\$17	+\$45
	60"	18.6875"	\$714	+\$19	+\$48
	72"	18.6875"	\$819	+\$21	+\$55
.

• Style Number	• Dimensions		• U.S. Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
	W	H	Wood Group 1	Wood Group 3

EEWSMDW	42"	12.0000"	\$652	+\$145
	48"	12.0000"	\$699	+\$166
	60"	12.0000"	\$797	+\$208
	54"	18.6875"	\$785	+\$187
	60"	18.6875"	\$841	+\$208
	72"	18.6875"	\$964	+\$250



▶ See page 1 for details.

Freeform Hanging Modesty Panel

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 70	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hanging modesty panel: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1 • Attachment hardware: paint 	1 Style number 2 Width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Height (see below under Required Selections) 4 Wood or laminate color number for modesty panel 5 Paint color number for bracket 6 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Surface Materials, page 208.

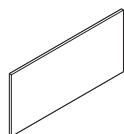
Tip: Width is specifiable parametrically in 1/16" increments. Height is specifiable parametrically to four decimal places.

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Width 15"—90"Height 10.0000"—19.0000"	Prices below and at right Prices below and at right	Specify width. Specify height.
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Panel <ul style="list-style-type: none">Wood group 3Customiz stainLaminate price group 2Laminate price group 3Open Line laminate (OLL)	Prices at right No cost Prices below Prices below +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>
	Bracket <ul style="list-style-type: none">Paint price group 2	No cost	Specify paint color number in 0835 Black or 4799 Platinum Metallic.
Scalloped	<ul style="list-style-type: none">No scallopedWith scalloped	No cost +\$ 32	Specify <i>with no scalloped</i> . Specify <i>with scalloped</i> .
Grain Direction	<ul style="list-style-type: none">No grain direction (solid laminate only)	No cost	Specify <i>with no grain direction</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Vertical grain directionHorizontal grain direction	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with vertical grain direction</i> . Specify <i>with horizontal grain direction</i> .

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 15 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.



Specification Information

• Style Number	• Dimensions		• U.S. Base Price	• Options <small>(Add \$ to Base Price)</small>		
	W	H	Laminate Price Group 1	Laminate Price Group 2	Laminate Price Group 3	

Freeform Hanging Modesty Panel

Laminate

EEWSMHL	36"	12.0000"	\$475	+\$ 9	+\$27
	42"	12.0000"	\$499	+\$11	+\$31
	48"	12.0000"	\$533	+\$12	+\$34
	54"	18.6875"	\$628	+\$17	+\$45
	60"	18.6875"	\$673	+\$19	+\$48
	72"	18.6875"	\$770	+\$21	+\$55

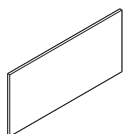
► **Specification Information, continued on next page**

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 15 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.



Specification Information

• Style Number	• Dimensions		• U.S. Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
	W	H	Wood Group 1	Wood Group 3

Freeform Hanging Modesty Panel, continued

Veneer

EEWSMHW	36"	12.0000"	\$594	+\$125
	42"	12.0000"	\$623	+\$145
	48"	12.0000"	\$667	+\$166
	54"	18.6875"	\$785	+\$187
	60"	18.6875"	\$841	+\$208
	72"	18.6875"	\$961	+\$250



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with Bullet Run-Off Worksurfaces



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 70 Hanging modesty panel for use with bullet run-off work-surfaces: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1 Attachment hardware: black paint only 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Depth adjacent (see below under Required Selections) Depth bullet run-off (see below under Required Selections) Width bullet run-off (see below under Required Selections) Height (see below under Required Selections) Edge profile of bullet run-off (see below under Required Selections) Wood or laminate color number for modesty panel Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See Surface Materials, page 208.</p>

Tip: Depth and width is specifiable parametrically in 1/16" increments. Height is specifiable parametrically to four decimal places.

Tip: The depth, width, and edge profile of the run-off worksurface and the depth of the adjacent worksurface are used to calculate the width of the hanging modesty panel.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Depth of adjacent worksurface 18"—36" Depth of bullet run-off worksurface 18"—36" Width of bullet run-off worksurface 30"—93" Height 10.0000"—19.0000" Width of panel, calculated 	<p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p>	<p>Specify depth of adjacent worksurface.</p> <p>Specify depth of bullet run-off worksurface.</p> <p>Specify width of bullet run-off worksurface.</p> <p>Specify height.</p> <p>Width of panel will be calculated.</p>
Edge Profile of Bullet Run-Off Worksurface	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3 mm plastic square edge 3 mm wood square edge Bullnose wood edge Blade edge 	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify with 3 mm plastic square edge.</p> <p>Specify with 3 mm wood square edge.</p> <p>Specify with bullnose wood edge.</p> <p>Specify with blade edge.</p>

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

*Tip: The following bases are designed to pair with the 2/3-height modesty panel for run-off or adjacent worksurfaces, **AWQP4** and **AWQD422**.*

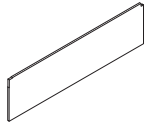
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Panel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wood group 2 Wood group 3 Customiz stain Laminate price group 2 Laminate price group 3 Open Line laminate (OLL) 	<p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>+\$102 plus cost of laminate</p>	<p>Specify wood color number.</p> <p>Specify wood color number.</p> <p>Specify with Customiz stain.</p> <p>Specify laminate color number.</p> <p>Specify laminate color number.</p> <p>▶ See Surface Materials Reference Manual.</p>
Grain Direction	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No grain direction (solid laminate only) Vertical grain direction Horizontal grain direction 	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify with no grain direction.</p> <p>Specify with vertical grain direction.</p> <p>Specify with horizontal grain direction.</p>



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions					U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
	Depth of Adjacent Work-surface	Depth of Bullet Run-Off Work-surface	Width of Bullet Run-Off Work-surface	Width of Panel (Calculated)	Height	Laminate Price Group 1	Laminate Price Group 2	Laminate Price Group 3	



Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 15 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.

Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with Bullet Run-Off Worksurfaces

Laminate									
EEWSMRBL	18"	24"	66"	Calculated	12.0000"	\$732	+\$21	+\$55	
	18"	24"	84"	Calculated	12.0000"	\$848	+\$25	+\$68	
	24"	30"	42"	Calculated	18.6875"	\$670	+\$12	+\$34	
	24"	30"	60"	Calculated	18.6875"	\$775	+\$20	+\$52	
	30"	36"	42"	Calculated	18.6875"	\$703	+\$17	+\$45	
	30"	36"	66"	Calculated	18.6875"	\$855	+\$23	+\$61	

Style Number	Dimensions					U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
	Depth of Adjacent Work-surface	Depth of Bullet Run-Off Work-surface	Width of Bullet Run-Off Work-surface	Width of Panel	Height	Wood Group 1	Wood Group 3		

Veneer									
EEWSMRBW	18"	24"	66"	Calculated	12.0000"	\$ 861	+\$250		
	18"	24"	84"	Calculated	12.0000"	\$ 998	+\$313		
	24"	30"	42"	Calculated	18.6875"	\$ 788	+\$166		
	24"	30"	60"	Calculated	18.6875"	\$ 912	+\$228		
	30"	36"	42"	Calculated	18.6875"	\$ 827	+\$187		
	30"	36"	66"	Calculated	18.6875"	\$1005	+\$273		

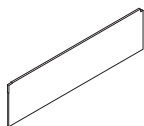


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with P-Top Run-Off Worksurfaces



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 70</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Hanging modesty panel for use with P-top run-off work-surfaces: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1 Attachment hardware: black paint only 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Depth adjacent (see below under Required Selections) Depth B P-top run-off (see below under Required Selections) Depth C P-top run-off (see below under Required Selections) Width P-top run-off (see below under Required Selections) Height (see below under Required Selections) Edge profile of P-top run-off (see below under Required Selections) Wood or laminate color number for modesty panel Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See Surface Materials, page 208.</p>

Tip: Depth and width is specifiable parametrically in 1/16" increments. Height is specifiable parametrically to four decimal places.

Tip: The depth, width, and edge profile of the run-off worksurface and the depth of the adjacent worksurface are used to calculate the width of the hanging modesty panel.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Depth of adjacent worksurface 18"—36" Depth B of P-top run-off worksurface 30"—48" Depth C of P-top run-off worksurface 24"—36" Width of P-top run-off worksurface 54"—93" Height 10.0000"—19.0000" Width of panel, calculated 	<p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p>	<p>Specify depth of adjacent worksurface.</p> <p>Specify depth B of P-top run-off worksurface.</p> <p>Specify depth C of P-top run-off worksurface.</p> <p>Specify width of P-top run-off worksurface.</p> <p>Specify height.</p> <p>Width of panel will be calculated.</p>
Edge Profile of P-Top Run-Off Worksurface	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3 mm plastic square edge 3 mm wood square edge Bullnose wood edge Blade edge 	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify with 3 mm plastic square edge.</p> <p>Specify with 3 mm wood square edge.</p> <p>Specify with bullnose wood edge.</p> <p>Specify with blade edge.</p>

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

Tip: The following bases are designed to pair with the 2/3-height modesty panel for run-off or adjacent worksurfaces, **AWQP4** and **AWQD422**.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<p>Panel</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wood group 3 Customiz stain Laminate price group 2 Laminate price group 3 Open Line laminate (OLL) 	<p>Prices at right</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>+\$102 plus cost of laminate</p>	<p>Specify wood color number.</p> <p>Specify with Customiz stain.</p> <p>Specify laminate color number.</p> <p>Specify laminate color number.</p> <p>► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.</p>
Grain Direction	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No grain direction (solid laminate only) Vertical grain direction Horizontal grain direction 	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify with no grain direction.</p> <p>Specify with vertical grain direction.</p> <p>Specify with horizontal grain direction.</p>



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions						U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
	Depth of Adjacent Work-surface	Depth B of P-Top Run-Off Work-surface	Depth C of P-Top Run-Off Work-surface	Width of P-Top Run-Off Work-surface	Width of Panel (Calculated)	Height	Laminate Price Group 1	Laminate Price Group 2	Laminate Price Group 3	



Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 15 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.

Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with P-Top Run-Off Worksurfaces

Laminate

EEWSMRPL	18"	30"	24"	54"	Calculated	12.0000"	\$631	+\$17	+\$45
	18"	30"	24"	60"	Calculated	12.0000"	\$664	+\$19	+\$48
	18"	36"	30"	66"	Calculated	18.6875"	\$776	+\$20	+\$52
	24"	36"	24"	72"	Calculated	18.6875"	\$855	+\$23	+\$61
	24"	36"	24"	84"	Calculated	18.6875"	\$943	+\$25	+\$68
	30"	42"	30"	66"	Calculated	18.6875"	\$815	+\$21	+\$55

Style Number	Dimensions						U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
	Depth of Adjacent Work-surface	Depth B of P-Top Run-Off Work-surface	Depth C of P-Top Run-Off Work-surface	Width of P-Top Run-Off Work-surface	Width of Panel (Calculated)	Height	Wood Price Group 1	Wood Price Group 2	Wood Price Group 3	

Veneer

EEWSMRPW	18"	30"	24"	54"	Calculated	12.0000"	\$ 743	+\$187	
	18"	30"	24"	60"	Calculated	12.0000"	\$ 783	+\$208	
	18"	36"	30"	66"	Calculated	18.6875"	\$ 912	+\$228	
	24"	36"	24"	72"	Calculated	18.6875"	\$1005	+\$273	
	24"	36"	24"	84"	Calculated	18.6875"	\$1107	+\$313	
	30"	42"	30"	66"	Calculated	18.6875"	\$ 959	+\$250	

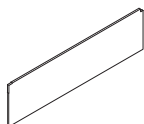


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with Double Taper Run-Off Worksurfaces



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 70 Hanging modesty panel for use with double taper run-off worksurfaces: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1 Attachment hardware: black paint only 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Depth adjacent (see below under Required Selections) 3 Depth B of double taper run-off (see below under Required Selections) 4 Width double taper run-off (see below under Required Selections) 5 Height (see below under Required Selections) 6 Edge profile of double taper run-off (see below under Required Selections) 7 Wood or laminate color number for modesty panel 8 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See Surface Materials, page 208.</p>

Tip: Depth and width is specifiable parametrically in 1/16" increments. Height is specifiable parametrically to four decimal places.

Tip: The depth, width, and edge profile of the run-off worksurface and the depth of the adjacent worksurface are used to calculate the width of the hanging modesty panel.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Depth of adjacent worksurface 18"—36" Depth B of double taper run-off worksurface 30"—42" Width of double taper run-off worksurface 30"—93" Height 10.0000"—19.0000" Width of panel, calculated 	<p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p>	<p>Specify depth of adjacent worksurface.</p> <p>Specify depth of double taper run-off worksurface.</p> <p>Specify width of double taper run-off worksurface.</p> <p>Specify height.</p> <p>Width of panel will be calculated.</p>
Edge Profile of Double Taper Run-Off Worksurface	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3 mm plastic square edge 3 mm wood square edge Bullnose wood edge Blade edge 	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify with 3 mm plastic square edge.</p> <p>Specify with 3 mm wood square edge.</p> <p>Specify with bullnose wood edge.</p> <p>Specify with blade edge.</p>

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

*Tip: The following bases are designed to pair with the 2/3-height modesty panel for run-off or adjacent worksurfaces, **AWQP4** and **AWQD422**.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Panel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wood group 3 Customiz stain Laminate price group 2 Laminate price group 3 Open Line laminate (OLL) 	<p>Prices at right</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>+\$102 plus cost of laminate</p>	<p>Specify wood color number.</p> <p>Specify with Customiz stain.</p> <p>Specify laminate color number.</p> <p>Specify laminate color number.</p> <p>▶ See Surface Materials Reference Manual.</p>
Grain Direction	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No grain direction (solid laminate only) Vertical grain direction Horizontal grain direction 	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify with no grain direction.</p> <p>Specify with vertical grain direction.</p> <p>Specify with horizontal grain direction.</p>



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Dimensions					• U.S. Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
	Depth of Adjacent Work- surface	Depth B of Double Taper Run-Off Work- surface	Width of Double Taper Run-Off Work- surface	Width of Panel (Calculated)	Height	Laminate Price Group 1	Laminate Price Group 2	Laminate Price Group 3	



Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 15 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.

Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with Double Taper Run-Off Worksurfaces

Laminate									
EEWSMRDL	18"	30"	66"	Calculated	12.0000"	\$699	+\$20	+\$52	
	18"	30"	84"	Calculated	12.0000"	\$809	+\$24	+\$63	
	24"	30"	42"	Calculated	18.6875"	\$670	+\$12	+\$34	
	24"	30"	60"	Calculated	18.6875"	\$775	+\$20	+\$52	
	30"	36"	42"	Calculated	18.6875"	\$703	+\$17	+\$45	
	30"	36"	66"	Calculated	18.6875"	\$855	+\$23	+\$61	

• Style Number	• Dimensions					• U.S. Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
	Depth of Adjacent Work- surface	Depth B of Double Taper Run-Off Work- surface	Width of Double Taper Run-Off Work- surface	Width of Panel (Calculated)	Height	Wood Group 1	Wood Group 3		

Veneer									
EEWSMRDW	18"	30"	66"	Calculated	12.0000"	\$ 821	+\$228		
	18"	30"	84"	Calculated	12.0000"	\$ 950	+\$292		
	24"	30"	42"	Calculated	18.6875"	\$ 788	+\$166		
	24"	30"	60"	Calculated	18.6875"	\$ 912	+\$228		
	30"	36"	42"	Calculated	18.6875"	\$ 827	+\$187		
	30"	36"	66"	Calculated	18.6875"	\$1005	+\$273		

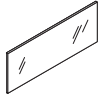


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Glass Desk Modesty Panel



Tip: Glass modesty panels offer no structural support.

Tip: Width is specifiable parametrically in 1/16" increments. Height is specifiable parametrically to four decimal places.

Tip: The width of the panel is calculated based on the width of the worksurface and the support used on the left and right.

Tip: See Run-Off Application Matrix on page 75 to determine support option availability.

Tip: Glass modesty panel cannot mount in front of a power unit with a scallop due to bracket interference.

Tip: Glass modesty panel cannot attach flush to the same end of a worksurface that has a pedestal as a support.

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: The pricing shown at right includes a free support end panel left support and a right hand 25"W storage unit.

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 15 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 74	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Glass desk modesty panel: glass Steel back: paint price groups 1 and 2 Attachment hardware: black paint only 	1 Style number 2 Width of Worksurface (see below under Required Selections) 3 Height (see below under Required Selections) 4 Support left (see below under Required Selections) 5 Support right (see below under Required Selections) 6 Glass color number for modesty panel 7 Paint color number for steel back of modesty panel 8 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Surface Materials, page 208.

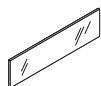
	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Worksurface width 27"—114" Height, 10.0000"—19.0000" Width of panel, calculated 	Prices below Prices below Prices below	Specify worksurface width. Specify height. Width of panel will be calculated.
Support Left	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> J-shape end panel, 15"W or 18"W Free support end panel Gate leg Storage 15"—42" 	No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with J-shape end panel and specify end panel depth. Specify with free support end panel. Specify with gate leg. Specify with storage and specify storage depth.
Support Right	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> J-shape end panel, 15"W or 18"W Gate leg Storage 15"—42" Free support end panel 	No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with J-shape end panel and specify end panel depth. Specify with gate leg. Specify with storage and specify storage depth. Specify with free support end panel.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Glass panel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Back painted glass Mirrored glass 	Prices below Prices below	Specify with back painted glass. Specify with mirrored glass.
	Back <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price groups 1 and 2 	No cost	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information					
Style Number	Dimensions			U.S. Prices	
	Width of Work-surface	Width of Panel (Calculated)	Height	Back Painted Glass	Mirrored Glass
EEWSMGD	54"	Calculated	12.0470"	\$1190	\$1548
	60"	Calculated	12.0470"	\$1252	\$1628
	66"	Calculated	12.0470"	\$1379	\$1791
	72"	Calculated	18.8600"	\$1909	\$2483
	84"	Calculated	18.8600"	\$2311	\$3004
	90"	Calculated	18.8600"	\$2543	\$3305

Glass Modesty Panel for Use with Run-Off Applications

Glass Modesty Panel
for Use with Run-Off
Applications



Tip: Glass modesty panels offer no structural support.

Tip: Used with straight and return worksurfaces in run-off applications.

Tip: Width is specifiable parametrically in 1/16" increments. Height is specifiable parametrically to four decimal places.

Tip: The width of the panel is calculated based on the width of the worksurface and the support used on the left and right.

Tip: See Run-Off Application Matrix on page 75 to determine support option availability.

Tip: Glass modesty panel cannot mount in front of a power unit with a scallop due to bracket interference.

Tip: Glass modesty panel cannot attach flush to the same end of a worksurface that has a pedestal as a support.

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: The pricing shown at right includes a free support end panel left support and an adjacent storage unit at right.

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 15 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 74</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Modesty panel for use with straight or return run-off worksurfaces: glass Steel back: paint price groups 1 and 2 Attachment hardware: black paint only 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Width of Worksurface (see below under Required Selections) Height (see below under Required Selections) Support left (see below under Required Selections) Support right (see below under Required Selections) Glass color number for modesty panel Paint color number for steel back of modesty panel Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See Surface Materials, page 208.</p>

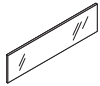
	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Worksurface width 27"—114" Height, 10.0000"—19.0000" Width of panel, calculated 	<p>Prices below</p> <p>Prices below</p> <p>Prices below</p>	<p>Specify worksurface width.</p> <p>Specify height.</p> <p>Width of panel will be calculated.</p>
Support Left	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Gate leg Storage 15"—42" Adjacent storage Adjacent end panel Free support end panel 	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify <i>with gate leg</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with storage</i> and specify storage depth.</p> <p>Specify <i>with adjacent storage</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with adjacent end panel</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with free support end panel</i>.</p>
Support Right	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Gate leg Storage 15"—42" Adjacent storage Adjacent end panel Free support end panel 	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify <i>with gate leg</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with storage</i> and specify storage depth.</p> <p>Specify <i>with adjacent storage</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with adjacent end panel</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with free support end panel</i>.</p>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<p>Glass panel</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mirrored glass <p>Back</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price groups 1 and 2 	<p>Prices below</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify <i>with mirrored glass</i>.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p>

Specification Information					
Style Number	Dimensions			U.S. Prices	
	Width of Work-surface	Width of Panel (Calculated)	Height	Back Painted Glass	Mirrored Glass
EEWSMGR	54"	Calculated	12.0470"	\$1517	\$1972
	60"	Calculated	12.0470"	\$1669	\$2169
	66"	Calculated	12.0470"	\$1833	\$2384
	42"	Calculated	18.8600"	\$1579	\$2051
	66"	Calculated	18.8600"	\$2311	\$3004
	72"	Calculated	18.8600"	\$2543	\$3305

Worksurface
Supports

Glass Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with Bullet Run-Off Worksurfaces



Tip: Glass modesty panels offer no structural support.

Tip: Depth and width is specifiable parametrically in 1/16" increments. Height is specifiable parametrically to four decimal places.

Tip: The depth and width of the run-off work surface and the depth of the adjacent work surface are used to calculate the width of the hanging modesty panel.

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 15 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 74 Hanging modesty panel for use with bullet run-off work-surfaces: glass and paint price groups 1 and 2 for steel back Attachment hardware: black paint only 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Depth adjacent (see below under Required Selections) Depth bullet run-off (see below under Required Selections) Width bullet run-off (see below under Required Selections) Height (see below under Required Selections) Glass color number for modesty panel Paint color number for steel back modesty panel Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See Surface Materials, page 208.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Depth of adjacent work surface 18"—36" Depth of bullet run-off work surface 18"—36" Width of bullet run-off work surface 30"—72" Height 10.0000"—19.0000" Width of panel, calculated 	<p>Prices below</p> <p>Prices below</p> <p>Prices below</p> <p>Prices below</p> <p>Prices below</p>	<p>Specify depth of adjacent work surface.</p> <p>Specify depth of bullet run-off work surface.</p> <p>Specify width of bullet run-off work surface.</p> <p>Specify height.</p> <p>Width of panel will be calculated.</p>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Glass panel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Back painted glass Mirrored glass 	<p>Prices below</p> <p>Prices below</p>	<p>Specify with back painted glass.</p> <p>Specify with mirrored glass.</p>
	Back <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price groups 1 and 2 	<p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify paint color number.</p>

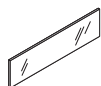
Specification Information							
Style Number	Dimensions					U.S. Prices	
	Depth of Adjacent Work-surface	Depth of Bullet Run-Off Work-surface	Width of Bullet Run-Off Work-surface	Width of Panel (Calculated)	Height	Back Painted Glass	Mirrored Glass
EEWSMGRB	18"	24"	30"	Calculated	12.0470"	\$1190	\$1548
	18"	24"	66"	Calculated	12.0470"	\$2018	\$2623
	24"	30"	42"	Calculated	12.0470"	\$1379	\$1791
	24"	30"	60"	Calculated	18.8600"	\$2311	\$3004
	30"	36"	42"	Calculated	18.8600"	\$1909	\$2483
	30"	36"	60"	Calculated	18.8600"	\$2543	\$3305



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Glass Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with P-Top Run-Off Worksurfaces

Glass Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with P-Top Run-Off Worksurfaces



Tip: Glass modesty panels offer no structural support.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 74</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Hanging modesty panel for use with P-top run-off worksurfaces: glass and paint price groups 1 and 2 for steel back Attachment hardware: black paint only 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Depth adjacent (see below under Required Selections) Depth B P-top run-off (see below under Required Selections) Depth C P-top run-off (see below under Required Selections) Width P-top run-off (see below under Required Selections) Height (see below under Required Selections) Glass color number for modesty panel Paint color number for steel back modesty panel Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See Surface Materials, page 208.</p>

Tip: Depth and width is specifiable parametrically in 1/16" increments. Height is specifiable parametrically to four decimal places.

Tip: The depth and width of the run-off worksurface and the depth of the adjacent worksurface are used to calculate the width of the hanging modesty panel.

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 15 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.

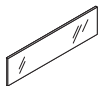
Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions		
• Depth of adjacent worksurface 18"—36"	Prices below	Specify depth of adjacent worksurface.
• Depth B of P-top run-off worksurface 30"—48"	Prices below	Specify depth B of P-top run-off worksurface.
• Width of P-top run-off worksurface 54"—72"	Prices below	Specify width of P-top run-off worksurface.
• Height 10.000"—19.0000"	Prices below	Specify height.
• Width of panel, calculated	Prices below	Width of panel will be calculated.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Glass panel		
• Back painted glass	Prices below	Specify with back painted glass.
• Mirrored glass	Prices below	Specify with mirrored glass.
Back		
• Paint price groups 1 and 2	No cost	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information								
Style Number	Dimensions						U.S. Prices	
	Depth of Adjacent Worksurface	Depth B of P-Top Run-Off Worksurface	Depth C of P-Top Run-Off Worksurface	Width of P-Top Run-Off Worksurface	Width of Panel (Calculated)	Height	Back Painted Glass	Mirrored Glass
EEWSMGRP	18"	30"	24"	54"	Calculated	12.0470"	\$1517	\$1972
	18"	30"	24"	60"	Calculated	12.0470"	\$1669	\$2169
	18"	30"	24"	66"	Calculated	12.0470"	\$1833	\$2384
	24"	36"	30"	54"	Calculated	18.8600"	\$2100	\$2730
	24"	36"	30"	60"	Calculated	18.8600"	\$2311	\$3004
	24"	36"	30"	66"	Calculated	18.8600"	\$2543	\$3305

Worksurface Supports

Glass Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with Double Taper Run-Off Worksurfaces



Tip: Glass modesty panels offer no structural support.

Tip: Depth and width is specifiable parametrically in 1/16" increments. Height is specifiable parametrically to four decimal places.

Tip: The depth and width of the run-off work surface and the depth of the adjacent work surface are used to calculate the width of the hanging modesty panel.

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 15 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 74 Hanging modesty panel for use with double taper run-off worksurfaces: glass Steel back: paint price groups 1 and 2 Attachment hardware: black paint only 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Depth adjacent (see below under Required Selections) Depth B of double taper run-off (see below under Required Selections) Width double taper run-off (see below under Required Selections) Height (see below under Required Selections) Glass color number for modesty panel Paint color number for steel back of modesty panel Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See Surface Materials, page 208.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Depth of adjacent work surface 18"—36" Depth B of double taper run-off work surface 30"—42" Width of double taper run-off work surface 30"—72" Height 10.0000"—19.0000" Width of panel, calculated 	<p>Prices below</p> <p>Prices below</p> <p>Prices below</p> <p>Prices below</p> <p>Prices below</p>	<p>Specify depth of adjacent work surface.</p> <p>Specify depth B of double taper run-off work surface.</p> <p>Specify width of double taper run-off work surface.</p> <p>Specify height.</p> <p>Width of panel will be calculated.</p>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Glass panel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Back painted glass Mirrored glass 	<p>Prices below</p> <p>Prices below</p>	<p>Specify with back painted glass.</p> <p>Specify with mirrored glass.</p>
	Back <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price groups 1 and 2 	No cost	Specify paint color number.

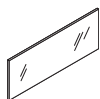
Specification Information							
Style Number	Dimensions					U.S. Prices	
	Depth of Adjacent Work-surface	Depth B of Double Taper Run-Off Work-surface	Width of Double Taper Run-Off Work-surface	Width of Panel (Calculated)	Height	Back Painted Glass	Mirrored Glass
EEWSMGRD	18"	30"	30"	Calculated	12.0470"	\$1130	\$1470
	18"	30"	66"	Calculated	12.0470"	\$1833	\$2384
	24"	30"	42"	Calculated	12.0470"	\$1379	\$1791
	24"	30"	60"	Calculated	18.8600"	\$2311	\$3004
	30"	36"	42"	Calculated	18.8600"	\$1909	\$2483
	30"	36"	60"	Calculated	18.8600"	\$2543	\$3305



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Freeform Glass Modesty Panel

Freeform Glass
Modesty Panel



Tip: Glass modesty panels offer no structural support.

Tip: Width is specifiable parametrically in 1/16" increments. Height is specifiable parametrically to four decimal places.

Tip: Glass modesty panel cannot mount in front of a power unit with a scallop due to bracket interference.

Tip: Glass modesty panel cannot attach flush to the same end of a worksurface that has a pedestal as a support.

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 15 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 74 Modesty panel for use with worksurfaces: glass Steel back: paint price groups 1 and 2 Attachment hardware: black paint only 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Width (see below under Required Selections) Height (see below under Required Selections) Glass color number for modesty panel Paint color number for steel back of modesty panel Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See Surface Materials, page 208.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Width 24"—72" Height 10.0000"—19.0000" 	<p>Prices below</p> <p>Prices below</p>	<p>Specify width.</p> <p>Specify height.</p>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Glass panel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Back painted glass Mirrored glass 	<p>Prices below</p> <p>Prices below</p>	<p>Specify with back painted glass.</p> <p>Specify with mirrored glass.</p>
	Back <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price groups 1 and 2 	No cost	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information				
Style Number	Dimensions		U.S. Prices	
	W	H	Back Painted Glass	Mirrored Glass
EEWSMG	30"	12.0470"	\$1130	\$1470
	48"	12.0470"	\$1379	\$1791
	54"	12.0470"	\$1517	\$1972
	60"	18.8600"	\$2100	\$2730
	66"	18.8600"	\$2311	\$3004
	72"	18.8600"	\$2543	\$3305



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Worksurface
Supports

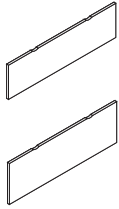
Specifying Elective Elements Parametric Tackboards

Specification Information Tackboards

Wall-Mounted Tackboards

194

Wall-Mounted Tackboards



Tip: Width is specifiable parametrically in 1/16" increments. Height is specifiable parametrically to four decimal places.

Tip: If scallop is specified, one scallop located in the center when the tackboard is 24"W–54"W. Two scallops will be located on the left and right when the tackboard is 60"W and wider.

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

Tip: The cords and cables can be routed behind the tackboards. Daisy chain option is not recommended.

Tip: Check with local building code official for proper application.

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 15 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 78 Wall-mounted tackboard: vertical surface fabric price group 1 Attachment hardware: black paint only 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Width (see below under Required Selections) Height (see below under Required Selections) Scallop (see below under Required Selections) Fabric color number for tackboard Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See Surface Materials, page 208.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Width 24"—114" Height 12.0000"—47.5000" 	See below See below	Specify width. Specify height.
Scallop	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No scallop With scallop 	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with no scallop</i> . Specify <i>with scallop</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Tackboard finish <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fabric price group 1 Fabric price group 2 Fabric price group 3 Fabric price group 4 Fabric price group 5 Fabric price group COM 	No cost See below See below See below See below See below	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information								
Style Number	Dimensions W	H	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)				
				Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	COM

Wall-Mounted Tackboards

EEAWST	24"	18.5222"	\$365	+\$ 5	+\$ 32	+\$ 44	+\$ 69	+\$ 8
	36"	18.5222"	\$415	+\$ 9	+\$ 47	+\$ 62	+\$102	+\$12
	42"	18.5222"	\$457	+\$11	+\$ 55	+\$ 75	+\$119	+\$17
	66"	18.5222"	\$578	+\$20	+\$ 85	+\$117	+\$187	+\$25
	48"	21.6206"	\$498	+\$12	+\$ 61	+\$ 84	+\$136	+\$20
	60"	21.6206"	\$542	+\$19	+\$ 78	+\$106	+\$171	+\$23
	72"	21.6206"	\$611	+\$22	+\$ 94	+\$126	+\$205	+\$26
	114"	21.6206"	\$945	+\$33	+\$147	+\$201	+\$324	+\$44



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

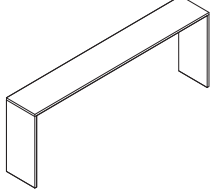
Specifying Elective Elements Parametric Storage

File Surround	196
Above Worksurface Storage	
Floating Shelf with Shelf Back Panel	200
Floating Back Panel	204

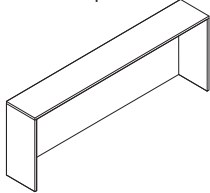
File Surround

For Use with Universal Storage

Without back panel



With back panel



Tip: Dimensions of the file surround represent the internal cavity dimensions based on the storage being surrounded. Depth, width, and height are available parametrically.

Tip: Refer to SmartTools for full parametric pricing upcharges and sizes.

Tip: Depth and width are available parametrically by 1/16" increments. Height is specifiable to the fourth decimal place.

Tip: A single top is one section.

Tip: SmartTools will automatically generate the section top option, when available, based on the size specified.

Tip: Back panel is only specifiable when end panel left and right is selected.

► Need help?
Product details,
page 80

► Only available
to order through
SmartTools

Standard Includes

- File surround: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1 with matching .5 mm or 3 mm square edge on all sides of the top
- Attachment hardware

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Depth (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Width (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Height (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 End panel (see below under Required Selections)
 - 6 Back panel (see below under Required Selections)
 - 7 Section top (see below under Required Selections)
 - 8 Edge profile for each side (see below under Required Selections)
 - 9 Wood or laminate color number for top, end panels, and back panel
 - 10 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 208.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Depth 15.0000"—58 1/4" • Width 15.0000"—35 5/16" • Height 16.0000"—65 55/64" 	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify depth. Specify width. Specify height.
End Panel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • End panel left • End panel right • End panel left and right 	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify <i>with end panel left</i> . Specify <i>with end panel right</i> . Specify <i>with end panel left and right</i> .
Back Panel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No back panel • Proud • Inset 	No cost Prices at right Prices at right	Specify <i>with no back panel</i> . Specify <i>with proud back panel</i> . Specify <i>with inset back panel</i> and select inset dimension.
Section Top	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • One section • Two sections • Three sections • Four sections 	No cost +\$ 96 +\$192 +\$288	Specify <i>with one section</i> . Specify <i>with two sections</i> . Specify <i>with three sections</i> . Specify <i>with four sections</i> .
Edge Profile	Wood veneer top Wood veneer square edge profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • .5 mm or 3 mm profile A • .5 mm or 3 mm profile B • .5 mm or 3 mm profile C • .5 mm or 3 mm profile D 	No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify <i>with .5 mm or 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile A</i> . Specify <i>with .5 mm or 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile B</i> . Specify <i>with .5 mm or 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile C</i> . Specify <i>with .5 mm or 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile D</i> .

► **Required Selections, continued on next page**



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Required Selections, continued from previous page

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Edge Profile, continued	Laminate top		
	Plastic square edge profile		
	• 1 mm or 3 mm profile A	See matrix at right	Specify with 1 mm or 3 mm plastic square edge on profile A.
	• 1 mm or 3 mm profile B	See matrix at right	Specify with 1 mm or 3 mm plastic square edge on profile B.
	• 1 mm or 3 mm profile C	See matrix at right	Specify with 1 mm or 3 mm plastic square edge on profile C.
	• 1 mm or 3 mm profile D	See matrix at right	Specify with 1 mm or 3 mm plastic square edge on profile D.
	Wood veneer square edge profile		
	• 3 mm profile A	No cost	Specify with 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile A.
	• 3 mm profile B	No cost	Specify with 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile B.
	• 3 mm profile C	No cost	Specify with 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile C.
	• 3 mm profile D	No cost	Specify with 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile D.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer file surround Top		
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number for top.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number for top.
	• Customiz stain	Prices at right	Specify with Customiz stain for top.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number for top.
	End panel		
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number for end panel.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain for end panel.
	Back panel		
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number for back panel.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain for back panel.
	Laminate file surround Top		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number for top.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number for top.
	• Open Line laminate (OLL)	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	End panel		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number for end panel.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number for end panel.
	• Open Line laminate (OLL)	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Back panel		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number for back panel.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number for end panel.
	• Open Line laminate (OLL)	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: The Open Line laminate (OLL) upcharge applies once per file surround unit.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Grain Direction	Top		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Long grain Short grain 	No cost No cost	Specify with long grain direction. Specify with short grain direction.
	End panel		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Horizontal grain Vertical grain 	No cost No cost	Specify with horizontal grain direction. Specify with vertical grain direction.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Universal storage 		► See Storage Specification Guide and SmartTools.

Tip: Short grain direction on laminate is not allowed on the top.

Tip: Long grain direction on veneer is not allowed on tops larger than 120"W.

Tip: Woodgrain laminated sectioned tops with long grain direction over 120"W will not be grain matched. Please refer to specials if grain matching is desired on woodgrain laminate sectioned tops greater than 120"W.

Tip: End panel grain direction on laminate must be vertical when the height is greater than 60".

Tip: Back panel grain direction is always horizontal.

Tip: The file surround is currently only able to surround Universal storage.

3 mm Wood Edge Profile on Laminate Top Upcharges

	• One side	• Two sides	• Three sides	• Four sides
For all depths				
15"W–36"W	+\$220	+\$307	+\$393	+\$482
36 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–54"W	+\$262	+\$367	+\$470	+\$577
54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–96"W	+\$307	+\$429	+\$548	+\$676
If depth is 30" or less				
96 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–120"W	+\$356	+\$499	+\$634	+\$783
If depth is greater than 30"				
96 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–120"W	+\$392	+\$548	+\$701	+\$861

Tip: Upcharges are applied per section.

Tip: Upcharges are applied per side. The same upcharge is applied whether side A, B, C, or D is specified.



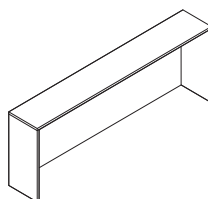
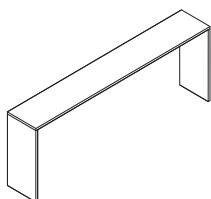
For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Internal Dimensions			• U.S. Base Price
	D	W	H	
				Laminate Price Group 1

Without back panel

With back panel



Tip: Internal dimensions are shown for pricing. Please refer to SmartTools for inside and outside dimensions of the product.

Storage

Laminate File Surround

Laminate—Includes top, two end panels, and no back panel

EESFSL	18"	120 ¹ / ₄ "	39.4290"	\$2069.68
	23 ³ / ₈ "	72 ³ / ₈ "	42.6840"	\$1905.46
	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "	90 ³ / ₁₆ "	51.4290"	\$3217.11

Laminate—Includes top, two end panels, and back panel

EESFSL	18 ¹ / ₁₆ "	60 ¹ / ₈ "	39.4290"	\$2322.30
	23 ³ / ₁₆ "	96 ¹ / ₂ "	42.6840"	\$3633.92
	23 ³ / ₁₆ "	108 ³ / ₁₆ "	51.4290"	\$4360.56

Specification Information, cont.

• Style Number	• Internal Dimensions			• U.S. Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
	D	W	H			
				Wood Group 1	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1	Wood Group 3

Veneer File Surround

Veneer—Includes top, two end panels, and no back panel

EESFSW	18"	120 ¹ / ₄ "	39.4290"	\$2877.64	+\$174.22	+\$ 721.77
	23 ³ / ₈ "	72 ³ / ₈ "	42.6840"	\$2724.81	+\$138.03	+\$ 571.82
	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "	90 ³ / ₁₆ "	51.4290"	\$4420.73	+\$337.83	+\$1399.58

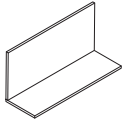
Veneer—Includes top, two end panels, and back panel

EESFSW	18 ¹ / ₁₆ "	60 ¹ / ₈ "	39.4290"	\$3375.89	+\$226.83	+\$ 939.04
	23 ³ / ₁₆ "	96 ¹ / ₂ "	42.6840"	\$5111.39	+\$328.02	+\$1358.90
	23 ³ / ₁₆ "	108 ³ / ₁₆ "	51.4290"	\$6101.33	+\$373.99	+\$1549.40



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Floating Shelf with Shelf Back Panel



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 82	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Floating shelf: 3/4" thick wood veneer with matching edge Shelf back panel: 3/4" thick wood veneer with matching edge Attachment brackets 	1 Style number 2 Size option (see below under Required Selections) 3 Shelf back panel height (see below under Required Selections) 4 Floating shelf depth (see below under Required Selections) 5 Floating shelf with shelf back panel (see below under Required Selections) 6 Color scheme (see below under Required Selections) 7 Wood veneer color number for floating shelf 8 Wood veneer color number for shelf back panel 9 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 208.

Tip: Refer to SmartTools for parametric pricing upcharges and sizes, available in 1/16" increments.

Tip: Not all modular sizes are represented here. Please refer to SmartTools for all available sizes.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Option	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Modular Parametric 	No cost No cost	Specify with modular. Specify with parametric.
Shelf Back Panel Height	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 15"H 22"H 30"H 	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 15"H. Specify with 22"H. Specify with 30"H.
Floating Shelf Depth	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6"D 12"D 	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 6"D. Specify with 12"D.
Floating Shelf with Shelf Back Panel Width	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 36"W 54"W 72"W 90"W 	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 36"W. Specify with 54"W. Specify with 72"W. Specify with 90"W.
Color Scheme	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Single finish Multiple laminates Laminate/veneer mix 	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with single finish. Specify with multiple laminates. Specify with laminate/veneer mix.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Single finish floating shelf and shelf back panel		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Laminate price group 1 Laminate price group 2 Laminate price group 3 Open Line laminate (OLL) 	Prices at right See information at left See information at left +\$102	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wood group 2 Wood group 3 	plus cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number.
	Multiple laminates floating shelf and shelf back panel		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Laminate Open Line laminate (OLL) 	Prices at right +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate finish number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Laminate/veneer mix floating shelf and shelf back panel		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Laminate price group 1 Laminate price group 2 Laminate price group 3 Open Line laminate (OLL) 	Prices at right See information at left See information at left +\$102	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wood group 2 Wood group 3 	plus cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number.
Shelf Back Panel Thickness	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3/4" thick 1" thick 	No cost Prices at right	Specify with 3/4" back panel thickness. Specify with 1" back panel thickness.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

	Defaulted Components	U.S. Price	Condition
Attachment Brackets	• Two brackets	+\$144 Included in U.S. Base Price	Number of brackets will be automatically applied based on dimensions of shelf.
	• Three brackets	+\$216 Included in U.S. Base Price	
	• Four brackets	+\$288 Included in U.S. Base Price	
	• Five brackets	+\$360 Included in U.S. Base Price	
	• Six brackets	+\$432 Included in U.S. Base Price	
	• Seven brackets	+\$504 Included in U.S. Base Price	
	• Eight brackets	+\$576 Included in U.S. Base Price	
	• Nine brackets	+\$648 Included in U.S. Base Price	
Related Products	• Floating back panel		► Page 204

Shelf Back Panel 1" Thickness Upcharges

• Dimensions		• Modular Width			
D	H	36"W	54"W	72"W	90"W
:	:	:	:	:	:

6"D Shelf Back Panel

6"D	15"H	+\$22.68	+\$34.02	+\$45.36	+\$ 56.70
6"D	22"H	+\$30.24	+\$45.36	+\$60.48	+\$ 75.60
6"D	30"H	+\$38.88	+\$58.32	+\$85.76	+\$ 97.20
:	:	:	:	:	:

12"D Shelf Back Panel

12"D	15"H	+\$29.16	+\$43.74	+\$58.32	+\$ 72.90
12"D	22"H	+\$36.72	+\$55.08	+\$73.44	+\$ 91.80
12"D	30"H	+\$45.36	+\$68.04	+\$90.72	+\$113.40
:	:	:	:	:	:

► Specification Information, on next page



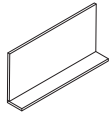
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Floating Shelf with Shelf Back Panel, continued

► Options, on previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Height	U.S. Base Prices (with Bracket Attachments)			
		36"W	54"W	72"W	90"W



6"D Floating Shelf

Wood Group 1

E6FSH	15"H	\$1028.52	\$1467.36	\$1732.32	\$2034.90
	22"H	\$1192.32	\$1588.72	\$1984.32	\$2318.40
	30"H	\$1362.24	\$1862.64	\$2298.24	\$2512.80

Laminate

E6FSH	15"H	\$ 847.08	\$1195.20	\$1369.44	\$1581.30
	22"H	\$ 950.40	\$1225.44	\$1500.48	\$1738.80
	30"H	\$1051.20	\$1396.08	\$1702.08	\$1767.60

Wood Group 2

E6FSH	15"H	\$1179.72	\$1694.16	\$2034.72	\$2412.90
	22"H	\$1393.92	\$1890.72	\$2387.52	\$2746.80
	30"H	\$1621.44	\$2251.44	\$2738.88	\$3063.60

Wood Group 3

E6FSH	15"H	\$1270.44	\$1830.24	\$2216.16	\$2639.70
	22"H	\$1514.88	\$2072.16	\$2629.44	\$3024.00
	30"H	\$1776.96	\$2484.72	\$3024.00	\$3420.00

Laminate/Wood Mix

E6FSH	15"H	\$ 945.36	\$1342.62	\$1566.00	\$1827.00
	22"H	\$1081.44	\$1422.00	\$1762.56	\$2091.60
	30"H	\$1219.68	\$1648.80	\$2064.96	\$2221.20

• • • • •

Tip: 3" clearance is required from the ceiling to the top of the back panel.

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

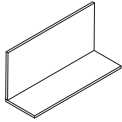
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Height	U.S. Base Prices (with Bracket Attachments)			
		36"W	54"W	72"W	90"W



12"D Floating Shelf

Wood Group 1

E6FSH	15"H	\$1154.88	\$1658.52	\$2006.64	\$2253.60
	22"H	\$1294.56	\$1775.16	\$2194.56	\$2401.20
	30"H	\$1444.32	\$1920.96	\$2306.88	\$2847.60

Laminate

E6FSH	15"H	\$ 921.60	\$1308.60	\$1540.08	\$1694.70
	22"H	\$1000.80	\$1334.52	\$1631.52	\$1697.40
	30"H	\$1081.44	\$1376.64	\$1611.36	\$1978.20

Wood Group 2

E6FSH	15"H	\$1349.28	\$1950.12	\$2395.44	\$2666.70
	22"H	\$1539.36	\$2142.36	\$2610.72	\$2921.40
	30"H	\$1746.72	\$2374.56	\$2820.96	\$3490.20

Wood Group 3

E6FSH	15"H	\$1465.92	\$2125.08	\$2628.72	\$2934.00
	22"H	\$1686.24	\$2362.68	\$2880.00	\$3258.00
	30"H	\$1928.16	\$2646.72	\$3153.60	\$3906.00

Laminate/Wood Mix

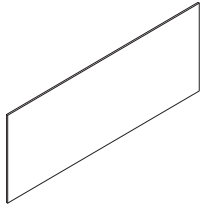
E6FSH	15"H	\$1047.96	\$1498.14	\$1792.80	\$2034.90
	22"H	\$1159.92	\$1573.20	\$1974.24	\$2125.80
	30"H	\$1278.00	\$1671.48	\$2034.72	\$2507.40

: : : : :

Tip: 3" clearance is required from the ceiling to the top of the back panel.


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Floating Back Panel



► Need help?
Product details,
page 82

Standard Includes

- Back panel: 3/4" thick wood group 1 veneer with matching edge
- Attachment brackets

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Size option (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Height (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Width (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Wood veneer color number
 - 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 208.

Tip: Refer to SmartTools for parametric pricing upcharges and sizes, available in 1/16" increments.

Tip: Not all modular sizes are represented here. Please refer to SmartTools for all available sizes.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Vertical grain direction is only allowed on widths of 60" or less.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Option	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Modular • Parametric 	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with modular</i> . Specify <i>with parametric</i> .
Height	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 8"H • 15"H • 22"H • 36"H • 48"H 	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify <i>with 8"H</i> . Specify <i>with 15"H</i> . Specify <i>with 22"H</i> . Specify <i>with 36"H</i> . Specify <i>with 48"H</i> .
Width	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36"W • 54"W • 72"W • 90"W 	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify <i>with 36"W</i> . Specify <i>with 54"W</i> . Specify <i>with 72"W</i> . Specify <i>with 90"W</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate price group 1 • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate (OLL) • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 	Prices at right See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number.
Thickness	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3/4" thick • 1" thick 	No cost Prices at right	Specify <i>with 3/4" back panel thickness</i> . Specify <i>with 1" back panel thickness</i> .
Grain Direction	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vertical • Horizontal 	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with vertical grain direction</i> . Specify <i>with horizontal grain direction</i> .

	Defaulted Components	U.S. Price	Condition
Attachment Brackets	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two brackets • Three brackets • Four brackets • Five brackets • Six brackets 	+\$144 Included in U.S. Base Price +\$216 Included in U.S. Base Price +\$288 Included in U.S. Base Price +\$360 Included in U.S. Base Price +\$432 Included in U.S. Base Price	Number of brackets will be automatically applied based on dimensions of shelf.

Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Floating shelf with shelf back panel 	► Page 200
-------------------------	--	------------



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

1" Thickness Upcharges

• Dimensions Height	• Modular Width			
	36"W	54"W	72"W	90"W
8"	+\$ 8.64	+\$12.96	+\$ 17.28	+\$ 21.60
15"	+\$16.20	+\$24.30	+\$ 32.40	+\$ 40.50
22"	+\$23.76	+\$35.64	+\$ 47.52	+\$ 59.40
36"	+\$38.88	+\$58.32	+\$ 85.76	+\$ 97.20
48"	+\$51.84	+\$85.76	+\$103.68	+\$129.60

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Dimensions Height	• U.S. Base Prices (with Bracket Attachments)			
		36"W	54"W	72"W	90"W

Floating Back Panel

Wood Veneer

E6LBPSH	8"H	\$ 622.08	\$ 799.20	\$ 961.92	\$1094.40
	15"H	\$ 775.80	\$1042.20	\$1206.00	\$1507.50
	22"H	\$ 951.84	\$1225.80	\$1476.00	\$1845.00
	36"H	\$1245.60	\$1674.00	\$2050.56	\$2563.20
	48"H	\$1440.00	\$1978.56	\$2638.08	\$3124.80

Laminate

E6LBPSH	8"H	\$ 590.40	\$ 751.68	\$ 898.56	\$1015.20
	15"H	\$ 716.40	\$ 953.10	\$1087.20	\$1359.00
	22"H	\$ 864.72	\$1095.12	\$1333.44	\$1666.80
	36"H	\$1103.04	\$1499.04	\$1817.28	\$2271.60
	48"H	\$1284.48	\$1745.28	\$2327.04	\$2779.20

Wood Group 2

E6LBPSH	8"H	\$ 645.12	\$ 833.76	\$1008.00	\$1152.00
	15"H	\$ 819.00	\$1107.00	\$1292.40	\$1615.50
	22"H	\$1015.20	\$1320.84	\$1586.88	\$1983.60
	36"H	\$1349.28	\$1810.08	\$2232.00	\$2790.00
	48"H	\$1560.96	\$2160.00	\$2880.00	\$3340.80

Wood Group 3

E6LBPSH	8"H	\$ 671.04	\$ 872.64	\$1059.84	\$1216.80
	15"H	\$ 867.60	\$1179.90	\$1389.60	\$1737.00
	22"H	\$1086.48	\$1427.76	\$1729.44	\$2161.80
	36"H	\$1465.92	\$1985.04	\$2465.28	\$3081.60
	48"H	\$1716.48	\$2393.28	\$3191.04	\$3643.20

Tip: 3" clearance is required from the ceiling to the top of the back panel.

Surface Materials

Surface Materials	208
Veneer Cut Guidelines and Wood Touch-Up Kits	211
Metal and Accessory Paint Matrix	212
Open Line Laminate Edge Coordination Matrix	213
Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications	214
Recommended Worksurface Edge Finishes	216

Surface Materials

This listing includes all the surface material choices that are available for the Elective Elements Parametric products in this specification guide.

Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

Additional surface materials specification tools are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

The global surface materials palette is a core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/EMEA – Europe, Middle East, and Africa/APAC – Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the Surface Materials Reference Manual. Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the Surface Materials Reference Manual or see steelcase.com/surface-materials.

Surface Materials Binders include:

- Surface Materials Reference Manual
- A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

Wood

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) certified wood (veneer and core) is available on most Steelcase wood products through the Specials RFQ process.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:

- Do not store products in trailers
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

Ⓔ = Established

Veneer

Wood Group 1

Flat-Cut Open-Pore

- 3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut
- 3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)
- 3412 FC/OP Natural Cherry Ⓔ
- 3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry
- 3522 FC/OP Clear Maple
- 3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
- 3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut
- 3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut
- 3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut Ⓔ
- 3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut
- 3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

- 3342 FC/OP Black Walnut
- 35A2 FC/OP Blanch Maple
- 37A2 FC/OP Thunder Walnut

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

- 3042 QC/OP Ash Ⓔ
- 3222 QC/OP Clear Maple
- 3292 QC/OP Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
- 3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut
- 3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut
- 3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut Ⓔ
- 3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut
- 3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 3382 QC/OP Graphite Walnut

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

- 32A2 QC/OP Blanch Maple
- 33A2 QC/OP Thunder Walnut
- 3392 QC/OP Black Walnut

Rift-Cut Open-Pore

- 3602 RC/OP Desert Oak

Rift-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

- 36A2 RC/OP Volcanic Oak

Wood Group 3

Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

- 3082 FC/OP Washed Walnut

Wood Group 1

Open-Pore Planked Veneer

- 3P41 OP Planked Cherry
- 3P51 OP Planked Maple
- 3P61 OP Planked Oak
- 3P71 OP Planked Walnut
- 3VFX OP Unmarked Oak

Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.

Full-Fill

Full-fill finish is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on the wood worksurface or field-installed top only.

Wood Group 2

Flat-Cut Full-Fill

- 3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut
- 3404 FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)
- 3414 FC/FF Natural Cherry Ⓔ
- 3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry
- 3524 FC/FF Clear Maple
- 3544 FC/FF Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
- 3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut
- 3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut
- 3754 FC/FF Medium Walnut Ⓔ
- 3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut
- 3774 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

- 3734 FC/FF Black Walnut

Quarter-Cut Full-Fill

- 3224 QC/FF Clear Maple
- 3294 QC/FF Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
- 3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut
- 3314 QC/FF Natural Walnut
- 3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut Ⓔ
- 3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut
- 3374 QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 3384 QC/FF Graphite Walnut

Quarter-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

- 3394 QC/FF Black Walnut

Rift-Cut Full-Fill

- 3604 RC/FF Desert Oak

Wood Group 3

Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

- 3084 FC/FF Washed Walnut

Premium Veneers

A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is available as Wood Group 3 as part of our Select Surfaces program, and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on village.steelcase.com for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear-coat.

Wood Group 3

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

- 3832 QC/OP Figured Anegre

Select Surfaces

Composite Veneer

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneer and matching edge bands are available on most Steelcase brand products. Composites, for use as a solid nosing substitute, are not available. Steelcase does not recommend mixing composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are part of our Select Surfaces program as Wood Group 1 pricing.

Wood Group 1

Flat-Cut Open-Pore

3JDX FC/OP Oak Composite
3JJX FC/OP Walnut Composite

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

3F8X QC/OP European Walnut Composite
3GGX QC/OP Zebrano Composite
3HGX QC/OP Oak Composite
3HVG QC/OP Walnut Composite
3ZNX QC/OP Night Cerused Oak Composite

Custom Surfaces

Customiz stain is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A \$500 stain-matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The \$500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesse standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The \$500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed.

In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A \$1,500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a \$1,000 fee at any point within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the \$1,500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable.

Ⓔ = Established

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Low sheen wood finish topcoat, approximately 15 gloss level instead of standard 35 gloss level, is available through Customiz stain at no additional cost.

Laminate

Steelcase Surfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Price Group 1

Fiber Laminate

2850 Vanadium Fiber
2852 Tungsten Fiber
2854 Vellum Fiber Ⓔ
2860 Granite Fiber
2862 Stucco Fiber Ⓔ

Micro Laminate

2920 Marl Micro
2921 Gypsum Micro
2922 Clay Micro

Patina Laminate

2870 Blonde Bronze Patina
2873 Instant Iron Patina

Solid Laminate

2722 Cream Ⓔ
2730 Arctic White
2746 Black
2811 Mist Ⓔ
2883 Seagull
2884 Milk
2885 Dune
2HAA Persian Salt
2HAB Rose
2HAC Indigo
2HAD Green Citrine
2HAE Dark Olivine
2HAF Cloudy
2HMG Merle

Speckle Laminate

2820 Coffee Speckle Ⓔ
2823 Driftwood Speckle
2824 Smoke Speckle
2825 Vanadium Speckle

Tip: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.

Woodgrain Laminate

2406 Clear Cherry Ⓔ
2409 Clear Maple
2410 Graphite Walnut
2412 Natural Cherry
2422 Medium Cherry
2511 Winter on Maple
2535 Virginia Walnut
2536 Blackwood Ⓔ
2538 Clear Walnut
2592 Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
2612 Marbled Maple Ⓔ*
2614 Chocolate Walnut Ⓔ*
2615 Marbled Cherry V2 Ⓔ*
2714 Natural Walnut Ⓔ
2897 Desert Oak
2HAK Clear Oak
2HAN Ash Noce
2HAT Acacia
2HAW Ash Wenge
2HBN Bisque Noce
2HBW Bisque Wenge
2HCN Clay Noce
2HCW Clay Wenge
2HSN Storm Noce
2HSW Storm Wenge

Price Group 2

Textured Laminate

2TH2 Fawn Cypress
2TH4 Saddle Oak
2TH5 Veranda Teak
2TH7 Walnut Heights
2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate
2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel
2UH4 Cement*
2UH6 Sheetrock

*2612 Marbled Maple, 2614 Chocolate Walnut, 2615 Marbled Cherry, and 2UH4 Cement have limited availability, determined by product sizing and/or options.

Price Group 3

Solid Laminate

24H1 Satin White
24H2 Satin Black
24H3 Satin Stone
24H4 Satin Mocha

Custom Surfaces

Open Line Laminate (OLL)

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of \$102 U.S. per unit, plus the cost of the laminate.

High-Pressure Laminate pricing does not include premium or digitally printed patterns from other suppliers. Laminate cost may also vary for basic or standard laminates from other suppliers. Please contact the OLL consultant at 616.475.2426 for pricing. The cost of the laminate will be added to your invoice as a separate line on the acknowledgement.

Laminate Approval and Material Requirements

To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com

How to Order

Once you have confirmed that the laminate you've selected has been tested and approved, you are ready to place your order.

To order an Open Line laminate:

- Mark the purchase order with the laminate manufacturer, laminate number, and laminate description.
- Use the appropriate Open Line laminate number, 2900.
- Use the appropriate "2K" number to indicate the edge color requirements.

Tip: Refer to the OLL coordination matrix on page 213 to determine the correct finish.

For additional information, refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Paint

Tip: Not every paint color is available on every painted component.

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint

- 4242 Milk
- 4710 Low Gloss Black

Textured Paint

- 7207 Black
- 7225 Sand
- 7237 Slate **E**
- 7238 Fieldstone
- 7239 Midnight
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7243 Seagull
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4743 Mineral Metallic
- 4744 Pearl Metallic
- 4750 Champagne Metallic
- 4798 Sterling Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic

Textured Metallic Paint

- 7245 Carbon Metallic
- 7246 Midnight Metallic

Plastic

Steelcase Surfaces

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6034 Natural Cherry
- 6036 Medium Cherry
- 6037 Winter on Maple
- 6038 Blonde on Maple **E**
- 6041 Natural Walnut **E**
- 6052 Milk
- 6053 Seagull
- 61AA Persian Salt
- 61AB Rose
- 61AC Indigo
- 61AD Green Citrine
- 61AE Dark Olivine
- 61AF Cloudy
- 6213 Acacia
- 6219 Clear Oak
- 6231 Graphite Walnut
- 6234 Clear Cherry **E**
- 6237 Clear Maple
- 6242 Virginia Walnut
- 6243 Blackwood **E**
- 6245 Clear Walnut
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6271 Plywood
- 6527 Merle
- 6619 Ice **E**
- 6631 Cream **E**
- 6635 Dawn **E**
- 6636 Mist
- 6654 Sand
- 6676 Marbled Maple **E**
- 6677 Chocolate Walnut **E**
- 6678 Marbled Cherry **E**
- 6695 Midnight
- 6697 Fog
- 6698 Fieldstone
- 66WA Grey Kingswood
- 66WB Planked Walnut
- 66WD Resolute Walnut
- 66WE Natural Recon
- 66WF Smoked Walnut
- 6703 Ash Wenge
- 6704 Storm Wenge
- 6705 Bisque Wenge
- 6706 Clay Wenge
- 6707 Ash Noce
- 6708 Bisque Noce
- 6709 Clay Noce
- 6710 Storm Noce
- 6T02 Fawn Cypress
- 6T04 Saddle Oak
- 6T05 Veranda Teak
- 6T07 Walnut Heights
- 6T08 Aggregate
- 6T09 Gravel
- 6T10 Cement
- 6T12 Sheetrock

Glass

Steelcase Surfaces

- 6509 Mirrored Bronze*
- 6521 Truffle
- 6571 Aubergine
- 6575 Peacock
- 6576 Jungle
- 6577 Merlot
- 6578 Lagoon
- 6579 Saffron
- 6580 Ice White
- 6581 Blue Jay
- 6584 Tangerine
- 6586 Green Citrine
- 6588 Purple Berry
- 6589 Mercury
- 6591 Merle
- 6593 Greyscale
- 6595 Winter
- 6597 Honey
- 6BB1 Cloud
- 6BB2 Rose Quartz
- 6BB3 Olivine
- 6BB4 Electric Indigo

Vertical Surface Fabric

- Applies to:
- Tackboards

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

- Abacus **E**
- Alloy
- Boccie
- Buzz2
- Charm
- Lapel
- Optic
- Pianista
- Rhythm
- Tinsel

Price Group 2

- Bariolage
- Bouquet **E**
- Code
- Cogent: Connect
- Flip: Orbit
- Flip: TexHex
- Fresco
- Latch
- Milano **E**
- Stencil

Price Group 3

- Billiard Multi-Use by DesignTex

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from DesignTex and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section.

Custom Surfaces

Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

Fabric Approval and Yardage

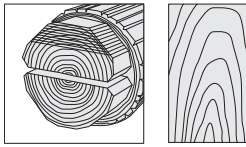
To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

- Visit steelcase.com

For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material, call 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

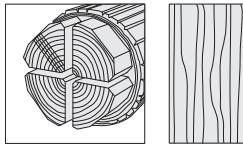
E = Established

Veneer Cut Guidelines



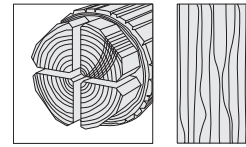
Flat Cut

Veneer is cut parallel to the flat side of the cant at a tangent to the growth rings of the tree. This produces a cathedral or oval pattern. On average, there is a 6-8" wide leaf width. On an 18" wide surface, there will likely be three leaves showing a repeated pattern.



Quarter Cut

Veneer is cut from quarter sections of the log which are produced by cutting each cant in half. Cutting lines are at an angle of approximately 90 degrees to the growth rings at the center of the quarter. This produces a straight grain or ribbon pattern. On average, leaves are 2½-4" wide.



Rift Cut

This veneer cut is specifically for oak. Cutting lines are an arc approximately perpendicular to the growth rings. This produces a comb-like straight grain or ribbon pattern. On average, leaves are 2½-4" wide.

Wood Touch-Up Kits

How to Order Wood Touch-Up Kits

Order wood finish touch-up kits from J.Kaltz Co. Specific Steelcase finish codes (such as 3422) can be found under Finishes > Dealer Kits. Each kit contains one brush tip marker and one fill stick.

Place orders as follows:

- Phone: 616.942.6070
- Web: <http://www.jkaltzco.com>

Metal and Accessory Paint Matrix

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- ▶ See specification pages for details.

Legend	
• = Not available	
■ = Available	
□ = Available with exceptions	
▶ See specification pages for details.	
	Metal Finishes
	0835 Black
	4710 Low Gloss Black
	4728 Nickel Metallic
	4798 Sterling Metallic
	4799 Platinum Metallic
	4803 Near Black Metallic
	7207 Black
	7241 Arctic White
	7243 Seagull
	7278 Dark Bronze
	7360 Merle
	8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum
	8044 Black Anodized Aluminum
	9201 Polished Chrome
	9211 Nickel
	9212 Silver
	9250 Ember Chrome
Round grommet	■ • • • • ■ • • ■ • •
Square grommet	• • • • • • • • • •
Technology zone	• • ■ • • • ■ • ■ • •
Modesty hanging brackets	■ • • • • ■ • • • •
Steel back on glass modesty panel	• • ■ • ■ ■ • ■ • • •

Open Line Laminate Edge Coordination Matrix

For Plastic Edges

Open Line Laminate Edge
Coordination Matrix

The colors of the plastic edges are determined by the 2K finish number selected.

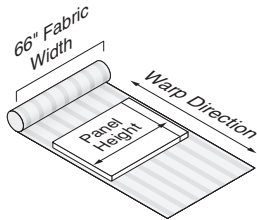
2K Number Selection	Plastic Edge Color	2K Number Selection	Plastic Edge Color
2K00	6619 Ice E	2KAN	6707 Ash Noce
2K01	6245 Clear Walnut	2KAW	6703 Ash Wenge
2K04	6234 Clear Cherry E	2KBL	6243 Blackwood E
2K10	6041 Natural Walnut E	2KBN	6708 Bisque Noce
2K15	6527 Merle	2KBW	6705 Bisque Wenge
2K21	6036 Medium Cherry	2KCG	61AD Green Citrine
2K22	6631 Cream E	2KCN	6709 Clay Noce
2K27	6034 Natural Cherry	2KCW	6706 Clay Wenge
2K28	Vellum Fiber Match	2KCY	61AF Cloudy
2K34	Novell Fiber Match	2KDG	61AC Indigo
2K35	6697 Fog	2KDV	61AE Dark Olivine
2K36	6695 Midnight	2KMI	6527 Merle
2K37	6242 Virginia Walnut	2KPS	61AA Persian Salt
2K38	6009 Arctic White	2KRS	61AB Rose
2K48	6654 Sand	2KSN	6710 Storm Noce
2K49	6053 Seagull	2KSW	6704 Storm Wenge
2K50	6052 Milk	2KTP	6128 Taupe
2K52	6249 Platinum Solid	2KT2	6T02 Fawn Cypress
2K59	6655 Warm White E 10/23	2KT4	6T04 Saddle Oak
2K60	Granite Fiber Match	2KT5	6T05 Veranda Teak
2K65	6037 Winter on Maple	2KT7	6T07 Walnut Heights
2K73	Instant Iron Patina Match	2KWA	66WA Grey Kingswood
2K74	6237 Clear Maple	2KWB	66WB Planked Walnut
2K75	6231 Graphite Walnut	2KWD	66WD Resolute Walnut
2K78	6059 Sterling Dark Solid	2KWE	66WE Natural Recon
2K79	6698 Fieldstone	2KWF	66WF Smoked Walnut
2K81	6038 Blonde on Maple E		
2K92	6000 Black		
2K93	6695 Midnight Solid		
2K94	6635 Dawn E		
2K98	6636 Mist		
2KAC	6213 Acacia		
2KAK	6219 Clear Oak		

Tip: Standard laminates being used in the Open Line laminate program to obtain a different edge detail will be charged the processing fee upcharge; however, no additional charges for the laminate will be applied.

E = Established

E 10/23 = Last order entry
October 15, 2023

Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications



Warp horizontal means the height dimension of the tackboard is perpendicular to the warp of the fabric.

Application Topics

Tip: Fabric warp direction cannot be altered from standard on tackboards.

Customer's Own Material Yardage Requirements

Pre-approved fabrics are available. To determine if the fabric you want is on the pre-approved list, call a COM Consultant at 616.246.9822.

Surface Materials Representatives

are also available to answer your questions and to provide clarification. They can also help with situations where you are using fabrics under 66"W. Call 616.246.9822.

For further information regarding COM fabrics, refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Additional fabric is required to accommodate flaws, wrinkles, and other imperfections.

Standard Warp Directions for Elective Elements Tackboards

Fabric	Standard	Tackboards
Abacus	D	H
Alloy	D	H
Bariolage	D	H
Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex	D	H
Boccie	D	H
Bouquet	D	H
Buzz2	D	H
Code	D	H
Charm*	D	H
Flip: Orbit	D	HO
Flip: TexHex	D	HO
Fresco	D	H
Intersection	D	H
Lapel	D	H
Latch	D	H
Milano ^E	D	H
Optic	D	H
Pianista	D	HO
Rhythm	D	H
Stencil	D	H
Tinsel*	D	H

D = Directional
H = Warp horizontal
HO = Horizontal only
ND = Non-directional

For Designtex Select Surfaces Cutting Direction, see *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

*These fabrics have some color restrictions. Check the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for color availability.

^E = Established

Recommended Worksurface Edge Finishes

1 mm plastic edge trim color is defaulted and is determined by the laminate color you select for the worksurface. The edge trim color cannot be specified.

3 mm plastic edge trim color is specifiable. Refer to *Plastic* on page 210.

All laminates, except woodgrain laminates, will have solid color plastic edging.

Woodgrain laminates will have woodgrain plastic edges and the grain of the edges will be horizontal.

Laminate Color		Default 1 mm Plastic Color	
Fiber			
2850	Vanadium Fiber	6654	Sand
2852	Tungsten Fiber	6636	Mist
2854	Vellum Fiber E	Vellum Match	
2860	Granite Fiber	Granite Match	
2862	Stucco Fiber E	6053	Seagull
Micro			
2920	Marl Micro	6053	Seagull
2921	Gypsum Micro	6654	Sand
2922	Clay Micro	6654	Sand
Patina			
2870	Blonde Bronze Patina	6654	Sand
2873	Instant Iron Patina	Instant Iron Match	
Solid			
24H1	Satin White	6009	Arctic White
24H2	Satin Black	6000	Black
24H3	Satin Stone	6169	Stone
24H4	Satin Mocha	6170	Mocha
2722	Cream E	6631	Cream E
2730	Arctic White	6009	Arctic White
2746	Black	6000	Black
2811	Mist E	6636	Mist
2883	Seagull	6053	Seagull
2884	Milk	6052	Milk
2885	Dune	6654	Sand
2HAA	Persian Salt	61AA	Persian Salt
2HAB	Rose	61AB	Rose
2HAC	Indigo	61AC	Indigo
2HAD	Green Citrine	61AD	Green Citrine
2HAE	Dark Olivine	61AE	Dark Olivine
2HAF	Cloudy	61AF	Cloudy
2HMG	Merle	6527	Merle
Speckle			
2820	Coffee Speckle E	6631	Cream E
2823	Driftwood Speckle	6631	Cream E
2824	Smoke Speckle	6636	Mist
2825	Vanadium Speckle	6619	Ice E
Textured			
2TH2	Fawn Cypress	6T02	Fawn Cypress
2TH4	Saddle Oak	6T04	Saddle Oak
2TH5	Veranda Teak	6T05	Veranda Teak
2TH7	Walnut Heights	6T07	Walnut Heights
2UH1	Reclaimed Aggregate	6T08	Aggregate
2UH2	Reclaimed Gravel	6T09	Gravel
2UH4	Cement	6T10	Cement
2UH6	Sheetrock	6T12	Sheetrock

E = Established

1 mm plastic edge trim color is defaulted and is determined by the laminate color you select for the worksurface. The edge trim color cannot be specified.

3 mm plastic edge trim color is specifiable. Refer to *Plastic* on page 210.

All laminates, except woodgrain laminates, will have solid color plastic edging.

Woodgrain laminates will have woodgrain plastic edges and the grain of the edges will be horizontal.

Laminate Color	Default 1 mm Plastic Color
Woodgrain	
2406 Clear Cherry ^E	6234 Clear Cherry ^E
2409 Clear Maple	6237 Clear Maple
2410 Graphite Walnut	6231 Graphite Walnut
2412 Natural Cherry	6034 Natural Cherry
2422 Medium Cherry	6036 Medium Cherry
2511 Winter on Maple	6037 Winter on Maple
2535 Virginia Walnut	6242 Virginia Walnut
2536 Blackwood	6243 Blackwood
2538 Clear Walnut	6245 Clear Walnut
2592 Blonde on Maple ^E	6038 Blonde on Maple ^E
2612 Marbled Maple	6676 Marbled Maple
2614 Chocolate Walnut	6677 Chocolate Walnut
2615 Marbled Cherry	6678 Marbled Cherry
2714 Natural Walnut ^E	6041 Natural Walnut ^E
2897 Desert Oak	6128 Taupe
2HAK Clear Oak	6219 Clear Oak
2HAN Ash Noce	6707 Ash Noce
2HAT Acacia	6213 Acacia
2HAW Ash Wenge	6703 Ash Wenge
2HBN Bisque Noce	6708 Bisque Noce
2HBW Bisque Wenge	6705 Bisque Wenge
2HCN Clay Noce	6709 Clay Noce
2HCW Clay Wenge	6706 Clay Wenge
2HSN Storm Noce	6710 Storm Noce
2HSW Storm Wenge	6704 Storm Wenge
2HWA Grey Kingswood	66WA Grey Kingswood
2HWB Planked Walnut	66WB Planked Walnut
2HWD Resolute Walnut	66WD Resolute Walnut
2HWE Natural Recon	66WE Natural Recon
2HWF Smoked Walnut	66WF Smoked Walnut

^E = Established

Resources

Style Number Index	220

Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description
E6FSH	202-203	Floating Shlf
E6LBPSH	205	Floating Back Panel
EEAWST	194	Wall-Mounted Tackboard
EESFSL	199	File Surround—Lam
EESFSW	199	File Surround—Veneer
EEWBL	101	Bridge Worksurface
EEWBUL	118	Bullet Worksurface
EEWBW	119	Bullet Worksurface
EEWBW	102	Bridge Worksurface
EEWCOL	126	Corner Worksurface
EEWCOW	126	Corner Worksurface
EEWCTHL	141	Common Top for Hgt-Adj Dsk Application
EEWCTHW	142	Common Top for Hgt-Adj Dsk Application
EEWDL	90	Desk Worksurface
EEWDRL	97	Desk Return Worksurface
EEWDRW	98	Desk Return Worksurface
EEWDTRL	114	Double Tapered Run-Off Worksurface
EEWDTRW	115	Double Tapered Run-Off Worksurface
EEWDW	91	Desk Worksurface
EEWPL	122	P-Top Worksurface
EEWPW	123	P-Top Worksurface
EEWRL	93	Return Worksurface
EEWRTL	137	Personal Table Top
EEWRTW	138	Personal Table Top
EEWRW	94	Return Worksurface
EEWSCSKPL	158	Corner Support Kit
EEWSCSKPW	159	Corner Support Kit
EEWSCSPPL	168	Center Support Panel
EEWSCSPPW	169	Center Support Panel
EEWSCSRPL	160	Rear L-Shape Corner Support
EEWSCSRPW	160	Rear L-Shape Corner Support
EEWSEPFPL	152	Free Support End Panel
EEWSEFPFW	153	Free Support End Panel
EEWSEPJPL	149	J-Shape End Panel
EEWSEPJPW	149	J-Shape End Panel
EEWSEPLAL	164	L-Shape Above Storage End Panel
EEWSEPLAW	165	L-Shape Above Storage End Panel
EEWSEPLPL	147	L-Shape End Panel
EEWSEPLPW	147	L-Shape End Panel
EEWSEPMPL	144	Plinth Base End Panel
EEWSEMPW	145	Plinth Base End Panel
EEWSEPOPL	151	On-Module End Panel
EEWSEPOPW	151	On-Module End Panel
EEWSEPTL	162	T-Shape End Panel
EEWSEPTW	163	T-Shape End Panel
EEWSEPXTBPL	155	Extended T-Shape End Panel
EEWSEPXTBPW	155	Extended T-Shape End Panel
EEWSEPXTPPL	157	Extended T-Shape End Panel
EEWSEPXTPPW	157	Extended T-Shape End Panel
EEWSFPDPL	170	Filler Panel
EEWSFPDPW	170	Filler Panel
EEWSL	86	Straight Worksurface
EEWSMBPL	174	Bridge Modesty Panel
EEWSMBPW	175	Bridge Modesty Panel
EEWSMDL	177	Desk Modesty Panel

Style Number	Page	Description
EEWSMDW	177	Desk Modesty Panel
EEWSMFPL	172	Full-Height Modesty Panel
EEWSMFPW	173	Full-Height Modesty Panel
EEWSMG	191	Freeform Glass Modesty Panel
EEWSMGD	186	Glass Desk Modesty Panel
EEWSMGR	187	Glass Modesty Panel
EEWSMGRB	188	Glass Hanging Modesty Panel
EEWSMGRD	190	Glass Hanging Modesty Panel
EEWSMGRP	189	Glass Hanging Modesty Panel
EEWSMHL	178	Freeform Hanging Modesty Panel
EEWSMHW	179	Freeform Hanging Modesty Panel
EEWSMRBL	181	Hanging Modesty Panel
EEWSMRBW	181	Hanging Modesty Panel
EEWSMRDL	185	Hanging Modesty Panel
EEWSMRDW	185	Hanging Modesty Panel
EEWSMRPL	183	Hanging Modesty Panel
EEWSMRPW	183	Hanging Modesty Panel
EEWSPTSL	166	Perpendicular Tether Support Panel
EEWSPTSW	167	Perpendicular Tether Support Panel
EEWSQTL	137	Personal Table Top
EEWSQTW	138	Personal Table Top
EEWSTL	105	Sgl Tapered Worksurface
EEWSTRL	109	Sgl Tapered Run-Off Worksurface
EEWSTRW	110	Sgl Tapered Run-Off Worksurface
EEWSTW	106	Sgl Tapered Worksurface
EEWSW	86	Straight Worksurface
EEWTRL	134	Transaction Worksurface
EEWTRML	134	Transaction Worksurface
EEWTRMW	135	Transaction Worksurface
EEWTRW	135	Transaction Worksurface
EEWXCL	130	Extended Corner Worksurface
EEWXCW	130	Extended Corner Worksurface

Trademark List

- ® The following are registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: 4 o'clock, 900 Series, à la carte, Airtouch, Ally, Amia, Answer, Archipelago, Avenir, Ballet, Bix, Brayton International, Cachet, Canopy, Canto, Chancellor, Coalesse, Confidante, Context, Convene, CopyCam, Criterion, Crushed Can, Currency, dash, Designtex, Details, Detour, Drive, Elective Elements, Ellipse, Ember Chrome, Emerge, E-Table 2, FYI, Garland, Gentry, Ginkgo Biloba, Groupwork, Ideo, Jacket, Jenny, Jersey, Kart, Kick, LaCosta, Leap, LessThanFive, Let's B, LiveBack, Max-Stacker, media:scape, Metro, Migrations, Mitra, Montage, Nurture, Oriana, Parade, Pathways, PCT, Permiso, Player, Portal, Power Pincher, Progeny, Protégé, R2, Rally, Relevant, Reply, Rizzi Arc, Sensor, Series 9000, Siento, Sieste, Sine, Softcare, Springboard, Steelcase, Steelcase Design Partnership, Stella, Stow Davis, Swathmore, Sylvi, TeamWork, Technique, Texpress, Think, Thunder, Topo, Train, turnstone, Underline, Unison, Vecta, Viridian, Walden, Wernld, and X-Stack.
- ® The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong.
- ® The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, and Ellora.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggler.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.
- ® The following are registered trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Orangebox.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.
- ® The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.
- ® The following are registered trademarks of Polyvision Corp: Flow, Motif, Polyvision, Sans, and Serif.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: EMU.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Security People, Inc.: Digilock.
- ® The following are registered trademarks of Natural Capital Partners Europe Limited: CarbonNeutral and the CarbonNeutral Certified logo.
- ™ The following are trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: Access, Active/Passive Shelf, Ainsley, Akira, Alcove, Alerion, Alight, Amaris, American Elect, American Tradition, ap40, Arbor, Arriva, Asana, Ascot, Aspekt, Astor, Await, Bassline, B-Free, Bira, Bivi, Bixby, Bottomline, Brody, Brook, Buoy, Burton, c:scape, Calla, Calm, Camber, Campfire, Capa, Cappuccino, Cesar, Chester, Chord, Circa, Clarendon, Classic Rectangular, Clipper, cobí, Collaboration, Community, Company, Convey, Cortex, Coupe, Crea, Crew, Cura, Cypress, Davenport, Dearborn, Deck, Déjà, Denizen, Denska, Derby, DeskWizard, Divisio, Donovan, Dune, Duo, Echo, Edge, Elbrook, Elsna, Empath, Empress, Enea, ēno, EnSync, Enviro, Escapade, Everwall, Exchange, Exponents, Field, Flat Top, FlexFrame, Flip Top, Flute, Folio, FrameOne, FreeFlow, Frontier, Galilei, Gesture, Ginger, Ginkgo, Go Wall, Grip, Groove, Hatchback, Hawthorne, Hitch, Host Collection, Hosu, Huddleboard, i2i, Impact, Indy, InfoLink, IOS, I-Solve, Jack, Jarrah, Jetty, Juice, Kami, Kast, Kathryn, Lagunitas, Lark, L'Attitude, LearnLab, Leela, Lincoln, Linden, LiveSeat, Loria, Lyric, Malibu, Malibu Too, Mansfield, Marathon, Marien152, Martini, Mason, Masque, Migration, Millbrae, Mineral, Mingle, Mystic, Mystic Metal, Mystic Wood, Montara650, Montreal, MoreThanFive, Move, Nadia, Neighbor, nesso, Nickel, Nikko, Nod, Node, Norfolk, Ocular, Ology, Ontrak, Oom, Opus, Orchid, Outlook Collection, Ovation, Paloma, Paperflo, Parliament, Pasio, Passerelle, Patriarch, Payback, Peek, Pile File, Pisa, Pool, Potrero415, PUCK, QiVi, Quba, Rave, Reed, Regard, Relay, Reunion, Ripple, Riser, Roam, Rocco, Rocky, RoomWizard, Runner, Satellite, Sawyer, ScapeSeries, Senti, Sentinel, Senza, Sequoia, Session, ShareLink, Shield, Shortcut, Sidewalk, SILQ, Skylar, Slumber, Smoke, Snug, Soft Leaf, Sonata, Sorrel, SOTO, Southside, Stationkits, Steelcase Karman, Steelcase Series, Stiletto, Surprise!, Surround, Switch, Symphony, Sync, TagWizard, Tava, TeamStudio, TeamTheater, Tenaro, Tenor, Terrazzo, Theorem, Thread, Topaz, Touchdown, Tour, Tower Too, Trees, Trillium, Trolly, tX2, U-Free, Umami, Underscore, Uno, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Verlay, Victor2, Visalia, Waldorf, Woodruff, Workspring, and X-tenz.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Cradle to Cradle Products Innovation Institute, Oakland, CA: Cradle to Cradle Certified.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from PP Møbler: Bar and Flag Halyard.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC, Cambridge, MA: QtPro Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Clestra Hauserman: IRYS.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Wiesner-Hager Möbel GmbH: Nooi.
- ™ The following are trademarks of Polyvision: Accord, a³, e³, Boundri, and Nota.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Bostock Company, Inc: SnapCab.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Williams-Sonoma, Inc: West Elm.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Elena Marquina Testor: nanimarquina.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Forbo International SA: Forbo.
- ™ The following are trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Air³, Aspect, Avi, Away from the Desk, Border, Campers & Dens, Coppice, Cubb, Kirn, On the QT, Ramsey, Skomer, Sully, Track-B, and Vale.
- ™® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of AMQ Solutions, LLC: AMQ, AMQ logo, KINEX, iLINE, ACTIV, AMOBI, CONCUR, 3F, REVI, S-SERIES, JAKU, SIYA, ZILO, BODI, FL-X, TIZU, EMBANK, TEKTIS and BIXBY.
- ™® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of Viccarbe Habitat, S.L.: Holy Day, Last Minute, Wrapp, Foro, Kelly, Noha, Viable, Solar, Sistema, Savina, Designed In The Sun, Cambio, Aleta, Viccarbe (logo), Viccarbe.

Trademarks used here in are the property of Steelcase Inc. or of their respective owners.